

Note Cemais<sup>1</sup>, Darowen, Dylife, Llanbrynmair, Llanwrin, Machynlleth, Penegoes parish records are held with Gwynedd Archives.

Hyssington, Churchstoke<sup>2</sup>, Leighton, Lydham, Llanymynech, Mainstone, Middleton in Chirbury, Middletown, Sarn, Snead and Trelystan parish records are held with Shropshire Archives. Alberbury parish records are also held at Shropshire Archives<sup>3</sup>

The parishes of Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr, Llangadwaladr, Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant and Llansilin are in Denbighshire but the parish records are held with Powys Archives

M/EP/2	Aberhafesb
M/EP/3	Berriew
M/EP/4	Betws Cedewain
M/EP/5	Buttington
M/EP/6	Carno
M/EP/7	Castell Caereinion
M/EP/8	Ceri
M/EP/9	Dolanog
M/EP/53	Criggion
M/EP/10	Dolfor
M/EP/11	Forden
M/EP/12	Garthbeibio
M/EP/13	Guilsfield
M/EP/14	Hirnant
M/EP/33	Llanyrewig
M/EP/22	Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr
M/EP/15	Llandinam
M/EP/16	Llandrinio
M/EP/17	Llandysilio
M/EP/18	Llandysul
M/EP/19	Llanerfyl
M/EP/20	Llanfair Caereinion
M/EP/1	Llanfechain
M/EP/21	Llanfihangel-yng-Ngwynfa
M/EP/23	Llanfyllin
M/EP/24	Llangadfan
M/EP/31	Llangadwaladr
M/EP/32	Llangedwyn

---

<sup>1</sup> Cemais see also M/PC/12

<sup>2</sup> Churchstoke see also M/PC/16

<sup>3</sup> Alberbury see also M/PC/7

M/EP/25	Llangurig
M/EP/26	Llangynog
M/EP/27	Llangynyw
M/EP/28	Llanidloes
M/EP/29	Llanllugan
M/EP/30	Llanllwchaearn
M/EP/34	Llanrhaeadr-ym-Mochnant
M/EP/35	Llansanffraid-ym-Mechain
M/EP/36	Llansilin
M/EP/37	Llanwddyn
M/EP/38	Llanwnnog
M/EP/39	Llanwyddelan
M/EP/40	Manafon
M/EP/41	Meifod
M/EP/42	Mochdre
M/EP/43	Montgomery
M/EP/44	Newtown
M/EP/45	Pennant
M/EP/46	Penrhos
M/EP/47	Penystrywaid
M/EP/48	Pontrobert
M/EP/49	Pool Quay
M/EP/50	Trefeglwys
M/EP/51	Tregynon
M/EP/52	Welshpool
M/EP/53	Criggion

**M/EP/35 Llansanffraid-ym-Mechain Parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1582 – 1615
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1668 – 1711
/3	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1712 – 1750
/4	Baptisms	1813 – 1838
/5	Baptisms	1838 – 1911
/6	Burials	1813 – 1851
/7	Marriages	1754 – 1812
/8	Marriages	1813 – 1837
/9	Baptisms, burials	1757 – 1812
/10	Baptisms	1898 – 1993
/11	Marriages	1838 – 1970

**CHURCHWARDENS**

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Churchwardens' account book	1677 – 1751
/2	Churchwardens' account book (fragile)	1751 – 1830
/3	Churchwardens' account book	1830 – 1931

**OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

<b>/O/RT</b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>	
/1	Overseers' account book	1800 - 1817
/2	Overseers' account book	1817 – 1837
/3	Overseers' account book	1824 – 1825

**M/EP/36 Llansilin Parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

Transferred from Denbighshire Record Office and the NLW

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms 1667-8, 1706-1743, burials 1667-8, 1706-1743, marriages 1707-1743	1667-1743
/2	Baptisms 1751-1754, 1759-1786, burials 1743-1785, marriages 1743-1754	1743-1786
/3	Baptisms and burials	1786-1812
/4	Marriages	1755-1808
/5	Marriages	1809-1812
/6	Marriages	1813-1837
/7	Baptisms	1812-1856
/8	Burials	1813-1876
/9	Burials	1876-1932
/10	Marriages	1837-1922
/11	Draft register of banns (also 1937) (includes list of confirmation candidates 1893-1907)	1896-1913

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Service Register	1890-1908
/2	Service Register	1908-1921
/3	Service Register	1937-1964

<b>/I/DR</b>	<b><i>Certificates of Registry of Death</i></b>	
/1	Certificates of registry of death and correspondence regarding burials	1908-1920

**CHURCHWARDENS**

***Accounts***

See Vestry minutes

**VESTRY**

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Vestry book, containing Vestry minutes, Churchwardens' accounts, Overseers accounts and Rate Assessments	1746 – 1762
/2	Vestry book, containing Vestry minutes, Churchwardens' accounts, Overseers accounts and Rate Assessments	1761 – 1807
/3	Vestry book, containing Vestry minutes, Churchwardens' accounts and Rate Assessments	1808 – 1825
/4	Vestry book, containing Vestry minutes, Churchwardens' accounts and Rate Assessments. The volume also contains Welsh poetry by local poets	1825 – 1832, 1835
/5	Vestry book, containing Vestry minutes, Churchwardens' accounts and Overseers' accounts	1827 – 1842

/6	Vestry book, containing Vestry minutes, Churchwardens' accounts and Rate Assessments	1829 – 1917
/7	Minutes of Easter Vestry and P.C.C.	1920-1950

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

### ***Minutes***

See Vestry minutes

## **OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

<b><i>/O/RT</i></b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b> See also Vestry minutes	
/1	Accounts (and assessments for poor relief) (includes vestry orders and minutes 1795-1810) (fragile)	1794-1810
/2	Accounts (includes vestry minutes 1811-1828, and lists of overseers 1759-1826)	1810-1829

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

<b><i>/Z/MT</i></b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	London Gazettes (contain notices of transfer of Sycharth and Priddbwl to Llanedwyn, Lledrod and Rhydycroesau to Rhydycroesau, grant of annual stipend to incumbent, grant of money towards improvement of vicarage)	1877-1911
/2	Established Church (Wales) Bill	1913

**M/EP/37.....Llanwddyn Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS ..... 2  
     Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns ..... 2  
     Confirmations ..... 2  
 INCUMBENT ..... 2  
     Registers of Services ..... 2  
     Offertory Registers ..... 3  
 BENEFICE ..... 3  
     Churchyard ..... 3  
     Glebe Lands and Boundaries ..... 3  
     Terriers ..... 3  
     Tithes ..... 3  
 CHURCHWARDENS ..... 4  
     Inventories ..... 4  
     Building Works on Church ..... 4  
     Faculties ..... 4  
     Property Accounts ..... 4  
     Visitors Books ..... 4  
 VESTRY ..... 4  
     Vestry Minutes ..... 5  
 PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL ..... 5  
     Minutes ..... 5  
     Electoral Roll ..... 5  
     Miscellaneous ..... 5  
 OVERSEERS OF THE POOR ..... 5  
     Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments ..... 5  
 CHARITIES ..... 5  
     Miscellaneous ..... 5  
 SCHOOLS ..... 6  
     Attendance Registers ..... 6  
     Summary Attendance and Payment Registers ..... 6  
     Manager's Minutes ..... 6  
     Accounts ..... 6  
     Annual Reports ..... 6  
     Miscellaneous ..... 6  
 CLUBS AND SOCIETIES ..... 7  
     Sunday School records ..... 7  
 STATUTORY DEPOSITS ..... 7  
     Tithe Awards and Apportionments ..... 7  
 MISCELLANEOUS ..... 7  
     Miscellaneous Material ..... 7  
     Printed material ..... 8  
     Photographs and Plans ..... 8

## M/EP/37 Llanwddyn Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

The site of first parish church dedicated to St Wddyn, is now submerged in Lake Vyrnwy. During the thirteenth century the ancient church was re-built by the Knights Hospitallers of St John of Jerusalem, and re-dedicated to St John. During the mid. 19th century the church underwent some major alterations.

By the end of the 19th century, Liverpool was in desperate need of a clean water supply. In 1878, Liverpool Corporation began work on the dam that would see the upper region of the Vyrnwy valley flooded. The impoundment would flood the village of Llanwddyn. Therefore, Liverpool Corporation was required to relocating the village to a site further down the valley. In 1881 work began to construct a new church, and the removal of human remains from the old burial ground, to a site adjacent to the new church. The new church was consecrated by the Bishop of Bangor in 1888, and dedicated to St Wddyn.

### PARISH REGISTERS

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1623 – 1722
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1723 – 1736
/3	Baptisms 1736-1810, burials 1736-1810, marriages 1736-1754	1736 – 1810
/4	Baptisms, burials	1811 – 1812
/5	Baptisms	1813 – 1888
/6	Burials	1813 – 1881
/7	Marriages	1754 – 1812
/8	Marriages	1813 – 1836
/9	Marriages	1837 – 1968
/10	Burials	1623 - 1695
/11	Banns	1823 - 1991
/12	Baptism	1888 - 2000
/13	Burials	1882 - 2000
<b>/R/B</b>	<b><i>Confirmations</i></b>	
	See also register of services	
/1	Confirmation lists	1919, 1923, 1925

### INCUMBENT

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Register of services, including Easter vestry accounts, 1890-1899; a list of churchwardens, 1623-1914; a confirmation register, 1873-1913, and a list of communicants, 1890-1899	1891-1899
/2	Register of services, including Easter vestry accounts, 1899-1905, and a list of communicants, 1900-1908.	1899 – 1907
/3	Registers of services including a list of communicants, 1909-1913, and churchwardens' accounts, 1907-1914.	1907 – 1918

/4	Registers of services	1937 – 1952
/5	Registers of services	1952 - 1963
/6	Registers of services	1962 – 1977
<b>/I/OB</b>	<b><i>Offertory Registers</i></b>	
/1	Offertory register.	1921 – 1923
	<b>BENEFICE</b>	
	See also M/D/PM for plan of church and vicarage lands 1889	
<b>/B/CY</b>	<b><i>Churchyard</i></b>	
	See miscellaneous photographs and plans	
/1	Volume listing removals of bodies from the old churchyard to the new.	1883 – 1886
/2	Volume listing removals of bodies from the old churchyard to the new, including order of the Queen that no new burial ground should be opened - Llanwddyn named amongst the exceptions, 27 Feb. 1882.	1883 – 1886
/3	Papers relating to the new burial ground.	1884 – 1927
/4	Copy of churchyard plan	1896?
<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Lands and Boundaries</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence concerning the ownership of land bordering the parishes of Llanwddyn and Llanuwchllyn. Also included are copies of Llanwddyn terriers, 1749, 1774, and 1791.	1822 - 1827
/2	Papers concerning the glebe land.	1891 – 1912
/3	Copy of a decree grouping Llanwddyn and Llanfihangel-yng-Ngwynfa and Llwydiarth	1973
<b>/B/TE</b>	<b><i>Terriers</i></b>	
	A terrier, dated 1774 is contained in parish register number 3; and terriers of 1749, 1791, 1856 and 1860 are contained in parish register number 4; For terriers, 1749, 1774 and 1791, see Glebe Lands and Boundaries	
/1	File of documents which includes terriers, 1749, 1791; a mortgage between Rev. Thomas Henry Evans and the governors of the bounty of Queen Anne for £140, using glebe lands as insurance; an electricity supply agreement, 1904, and marriage and burial certificates.	1749 – 1904
<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Tracing of tithe map and copy extract of tithe rent-charge apportionment, p. Pennant, co. Mont	1842
/2	Index of field names taken from the tithe apportionment.	1848
/3	Tithe rent-charge due to the Earl of Powis for p. Llanwddyn	1860
/4	Correspondence, 1880, 1891-1892 and 1895-1897, principally with the Rev. John Williams, vicar of Llanwddyn, regarding the Tithe Redemption Trust	1880 – 1897
/5	Correspondence, 1891-1893, 1895-1896, with the Rev. John Williams, vicar of Llanwddyn, regarding the Tithe Redemption Fund, the augmentation of the income of small livings, and the use of lake Fyrnwy by the Liverpool Corporation for water supply	1891 – 1896



## CHURCHWARDENS

See Register of Services

<b>/W/IN</b>	<b><i>Inventories</i></b>	
/1	Inventory	1921
/2	Inventory 1959, with additions up to 1992	1959, 1992
<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Works on Church</i></b>	
/1	List of subscribers towards paying for the lamps in the church	1875
/2	Volume of building specifications for the new church and vicarage	1886 – 1887
/3	Correspondence principally with Thomas Curtis, London concerning the Bailey window; a portrait of Richard Roberts, inventor; the sanctuary roof decoration, and the Barnes and Rev. Williams's windows.	1892 – 1903
/4	Papers relating to the heating of the church	1897 – 1908
/5	Agreement for the supply of electrical energy to Llanwddyn Church	1904
/6	Agreement for the supply of electricity (Vicarage)	1904
/7	Correspondence relating to arch decoration.	1904 – 1906
/8	Papers relating to church decoration and furnishings.	1904 – 1912
/9	Papers relating to the organ fund and the installation of the organ.	1905 – 1907
/10	Correspondence relating to Liverpool Corporation's gift of a window to Llanwddyn church. (See also number 60).	1909 – 1910
/11	Correspondence relating to Rev. John Williams's memorial cross.	1920 – 1921
/12	Proposed new railings for the war memorial	1927
/13	Archdeacon's certificate for the installation of an organ blower at St Wddyn's Church	1954
/14	Undated plan of new footpace	nd
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
/1	Restoration of Llanwddyn church, 1874, faculty for the erection of a stained glass window, 1910, faculty for the erection of a brass memorial tablet to the Rev. John Williams, vicar of Llanwddyn and Mary his wife, 1920, and a citation to lead to the grant of a faculty for the erection of a stained glass window, 1910.	1874 – 1920
/2	Citation and faculty for the erection of an organ	1906
/3	Copy citation for a faculty to erect a brass memorial to the Rev John Williams and his wife.	1920
<b>/W/RA</b>	<b><i>Property Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Church accounts, including bills and receipts.	1903 – 1926
/2	Quote for re-decorating inside the church	1925
<b>/W/X</b>	<b><i>Visitors Books</i></b>	
/1	Visitors' books. The volume begins with an historic account of the parish.	1955 – 1977

## VESTRY

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Minute and account book, including overseers accounts, 1822-1837; a list of persons who received charity money, 1842-1859, 1870-90; a copy of a benefaction left to the parish in wills dated 1721 and 1809; a note regarding church repairs, 1847, and a seating plan; vestry minutes, 1837, 1843 1866, 1868-1906, including details regarding a hearse; a list of recipients of Ellis Davies charity, 1891-1906; a list of overseers of the poor, 1795-1902; poor rate statements, 1831 and 1836; a copy of the engagement to reduce the consumption of wheat in families, 1796; and a table showing pound rate upon farms, lands and the tithe, 1824.	1721 – 1906
/2	Includes Easter vestry and PCC minutes.	1907 – 1962
/3	Draft of vestry and PCC minutes.	1920 – 1921

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

<b>/P/MN</b>	<b><i>Minutes</i></b>	
	See Vestry minutes	
/1	Folder of papers, mainly copies of minutes of meetings of the P. C. C. and vestry	1974 – 1993
<b>/P/ER</b>	<b><i>Electoral Roll</i></b>	
/1	'Qualifications of Church Electors' poster	1920
/2	Electoral roll	1920 – 1952
/3	Electoral roll	1962 – 1979
<b>/P/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Parish council papers including election nominations.	1894 - 1907

## **OVERSEERS OF THE POOR** See also miscellaneous records

<b>/O/RT</b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>	
	See Vestry minutes and Charities	
/1	Volume of poor rate assessments.	1837 – 1845

## **CHARITIES**

See Vestry minutes

<b>/K/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Charity book [late 19th century transcript] including overseers' accounts, 1795, a list of vicars of the parish, 1623-1890, and a list of the contents of the oak chest in Llanwddyn church vestry.	C19
/2	Copy of the will of David Humphreys, Llanrhaeadr. Bequest of £30 to the poor of the parish	1721
/3	Copies of the wills of David Erasmus, Llanwddyn, 1819, and Mary Lloyd, Pennant, 1848.	1819, 1848
/4	List of donations, 'tuag at wneyd y swm i fynu' yn 'yr arian a adawyd i'r plwyf hwn gan y diweddar Ellis Davies a'i fab', 1880, together with an anti-suspensory bill petition, 1893, and an anti disestablishment bill petition 1912	1880, 1893, 1912
/5	Papers relating to Ellis Davies' Ecclesiastical Charity,	1901 - 1927

## SCHOOLS

<b>/J/AR</b>	<b><i>Attendance Registers</i></b>	
/1	National School admissions register.	1872 – 1888
<b>/J/SA</b>	<b><i>Summary Attendance and Payment Registers</i></b>	
/1	Summary of attendances averages and school fees.	1882 – 1887
/2	Summary of attendances and payments.	1883 – 1889
<b>/J/MM</b>	<b><i>Manager's Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Montgomery County Council managers' minute book, 1903-1929, 1939-1940, 1942-1944, including Llanwddyn church school accounts, 1928-1938; appointments, 1904-1915; foundation managers' minutes, 1903, 1909; county council and parish council managers' minutes, 1903, 1905 1908, 1910, 1913, 1925	1903 – 1944
<b>/J/CB</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Cashbook.	1882 – 1902
/2	Bills and receipts.	1886 – 1888
/3	Staff insurance policy.	1907
<b>/J/AT</b>	<b><i>Annual Reports</i></b>	
/1	Inspectors' annual reports, 1877-1888, 1890-1902.	1877 – 1902
<b>/J/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Grant of the site for the school by The Right Honourable The Earl of Powis	May 1866
/2	Miscellaneous education department forms.	1876 – 1893
/3	Examination schedules, 1877-1888, and 1896.	1877 – 1896
/4	Memoranda; school returns and claim forms; annual report of managers; codes of regulations and instructions; managers' insurance policy; list of children who have had mumps, and a list of girls punished for praying and mocking in the playhouse, with a note written by [?] J. W. that 'the above was one of the dreadful fruits of the revival'.	1879 – 1929
/5	Blank education forms.	c1880 – 1890
/6	Correspondence, 1881-1892, 1903-1907, 1913-1915, 1919-1923.	1881 – 1923
/7	Exception schedules.	1884 – 1889
/8	Building specification for a new school and teacher's house, Llanwddyn.	1888
/9	Education leaflets, etc., late 19th to early 20th century.	C19 – C20
/10	Correspondence and papers, 1909-1911, 1916-1920, 1923-1927, 1948	1909 – 1948
/11	Defence of Church Schools in England and Wales, a protest against the proposals of the Welsh Concordat, by Major John H Sandham Griffith	1923
/12	Photocopy of photographs of the opening of Llanwddyn school and the exterior of the building	c1950

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

<i>/G/SS</i>	<i>Sunday School records</i>	
/1	Three attendance registers	c1939
/2	Sunday school class register	1949

## STATUTORY DEPOSITS

<i>/D/TA</i>	<i>Tithe Awards and Apportionments</i>	
/1	Tithe map and apportionment for t. Garthbwllch, p. Llanwddyn	1850

## MISCELLANEOUS

<i>/Z/MT</i>	<i>Miscellaneous Material</i>	
/1	Bound collection of papers, which includes a copy of Hardwicke's Marriage Act 1754, in Welsh; overseers' accounts, 1794; receipts, 1827-1828; a circular letter from the Bishop of St Asaph, 1828; an order to compile a list of names for jury service, 1832; a circular letter to the overseers regarding the imperfect understanding of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834; two receipts, 1819; a testimony that a couple are eligible to be married, 1823; Removal orders, 1743, 1792, 1816, 1834, and affiliation order, 1827	1743 – 1834
/2	Bound volume entitled 'Parish Log' containing miscellaneous notes and printed items, recording various events in the parish	1859 – 1914
/3	'Llanwddyn Parish Portfolio'. This substantial bundle of papers covers various subjects including the Church School, charities and Charity Commission, parish council elections, confirmations, Church plans, windows, roof decoration, receipts for Brass candlesticks and vases, jewelled altar cross, tapestry etc., Imperial War Graves Commission, glebe lands, diocesan conferences, dilapidations, tithe rent charge, Liverpool Corporation Water Works, local histories, statistical return of parochial work, 1907-1915, Tŷ Glas cottage, articles from The Liverpool Courier and Daily Mail, 20 May 1898, covering the death of William Ewart Gladstone. Most of the papers are from the period 1880-1920. There is also a transcript of the parish register, 1623-1645 (with some later entries).	1880 – 1915
/4	Correspondence and deeds relating to the sale of land to Liverpool Corporation Waterworks.	1881 – 1894
/5	Letter from the Rev. Henry Thomas, Doncaster, to the Rev. Dr G. D. Yarnold, 1969, enclosing a manuscript copy of 'Digrif gân i Ysbrydion Llanwddyn', and a copy of Yr Haul, January 1887, which includes an article on Llanwddyn Church by the Rev T H Evans, the vicar of Llanwddyn	1887, 1969
/6	Church statistics.	1889-1914
/7	Rev. John Williams's correspondence and notes.	1891 – 1912
/8	Details of hymns sung, and members of the church choir	1893 – 1896
/9	Correspondence between the vicar of Llanwddyn and Howard W. Lloyd of Philadelphia, and a copy in Latin of the receipts and expenditure, 1338, of the Knight's Hospitallers' Manor of Halston near Oswestry. (See parish register number 10)	1894 – 1899
/10	Bound volume entitled 'Parish Log No. 2' containing miscellaneous notes and printed items, recording various	1897 – 1958

	events in the parish, 1897, 1917-1927, 1953-1958	
/11	Old age pensions and income tax forms.	1908 – 1911
/12	Eisteddfod essays in Welsh.	1909 – 1911
/13	Collection books for the soldiers' Christmas appeal.	1916 - 1919
/14	Copy of Liverpool Corporation Bill.	1920
/15	Archdeacon's returns, 1920 (not completed), 1924 and 1927	1920 – 1927
/16	Archbishop's queries, being a list of plate, furniture and other moveable articles	1921
/17	Llanwddyn and Lake Vyrnwy, centenary edition	1988

**/Z/MT**

***Printed material***

/18	Pregethau . . . Edward James (Llundain, 1606) [anghyflawn/incomplete]	1606
/19	Llyfr Gweddi Gyffredin (Llundain, 1664)	1664
/20	Printed material which includes a copy of the only edition of Church Monthly published in Welsh 1892; two St Asaph Diocesan Year Books 1923 and 1924; Llanfyllin Rural Deanery Magazine, 1914, and a speech by W. E. Gladstone on the Church in Wales, 1870.	1870 - 1924
/21	Volume containing 'Llanwddyn Parish Magazine', and 'Llanwddyn Church Magazine and Vyrnwy Waterworks Chronicle', 1886-1887, including an organ recital pamphlet, 1907, and copy of notes taken from the diaries of three vicars of Llanwddyn by Mrs Hopkin Evans in 1957	1885 – 1957
/22	Clergy and officials of the Diocese of St Asaph. (Printed)	1893
/23	Newspaper cuttings.	1900 – 1911
/24	Printed circulars and memoranda issued by the Diocese of St Asaph, 1901, 1915-1927 and 1946	1901 – 1946
/25	Various official memoranda.	1909 – 1924
/26	Established Church (Wales) bill	1912
/27	Printed circulars and memoranda issued by the Representative Body of the Church in Wales	1920 – 1923
/28	Copy of a Speech on Welsh Church Finance, by Sir Owen Philipps (Printed)	1922
/29	Volume containing accounts of contributions to various church magazines	1936 – 1939
/30	Second Book of Homilies (Barker) [Missing-No slip 6/3/92]	nd

**/Z/TG**

***Photographs and Plans***

/1	Photographs and negatives of the original church at Llanwddyn	1916 – 1919
----	---	-------------

Undated plans and map connected with Liverpool Corporation's Waterworks, Vyrnwy Reservoir; a plan of the new churchyard, 1886, and a plan of the new vicarage lands; OS 1 inch maps of Holyhead, Caernarfon, and Snowdon (1898 edition); a tracing of the original design of the Deacons' window, and a photograph of the accompanying brass plate [1909] and plans and correspondence relating to the war memorial and 'Welcome Home' Programmes, 1916-1919.

**M/EP/38.....Llanwnnog Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS .....2  
    Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
    Registers of confirmations .....2  
INCUMBENT .....2  
    Registers of services .....2  
    Miscellaneous .....2  
BENEFICE .....2  
    Glebe Lands .....2  
    Tithes .....3  
    Terriers.....3  
CHURCHWARDENS .....3  
    Accounts .....3  
    Building Works on Church.....3  
VESTRY .....3  
    Vestry Minutes.....3  
PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....3  
    Electoral Roll .....3  
OVERSEERS OF THE POOR .....3  
    Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments .....3  
    Removal Orders .....3  
    Settlement Certificates .....5  
    Apprenticeships .....5  
    Bastardy papers.....6  
    Miscellaneous .....7  
SCHOOLS .....9  
    Log Books.....9  
    Manager's Minutes .....9  
    Miscellaneous .....9  
MISCELLANEOUS .....9  
    Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....9

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1668 - 1754
/2	Baptisms 1725-1809, burials 1725-1809, marriages 1725-1754	1725 – 1809
/3	Marriages, banns	1754 – 1812
/4	baptisms, burials	1810 – 1812
/6 [sic]	Marriages	1813 – 1837
/5	baptisms	1813 – 1873
/7	Burials	1813 – 1882
/8	Marriages	1837 – 1911
/9	Banns	1823-1849, 1875-1899
/10	Marriages for St Mary's Church, Caersws [Acc 1996]	1988-2007
/11	Baptisms	1873-2012
/12	Baptisms for St Mary's Church, Caersws	1947-2008
/13	Marriages	1912-1940
/14	Marriages	1940-1954
/15	Marriages	1954-1965
/16	Marriages	1965-1970
/17	Marriages	1971-1979
/18	Marriages	1980-1989
/19	Marriages	1990-2002
/20	Marriages for St Mary's Church, Caersws	1976-1988
/21	Burials	1878-1925
/22	Burials	1926-1993
/23	Banns	1932-2008
/24	Banns for St Mary's Church, Caersws	1974-2009
<b>/R/B</b>	<b><i>Registers of confirmations</i></b>	
/1	Confirmation candidates 1942-2011, including some churchwarden's accounts 1905-1924	1905-2011

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of services</i></b>	
/1	Register of services (St Mary's Church, Caersws)	1976-2009
<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Parish clerk's notebook recording baptisms, marriages and burials including collections for church expenses, 1891-1896.	1844 – 1864
/2	Seven curate's licences.	1856 – 1894
/3	Miscellaneous papers including questions and answers relating to the parish, 1886; names of communicants in the parish, 1888, and papers relating to Caersws church, 1873-1914.	1873 – 1914

**BENEFICE**

<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Lands</i></b>	
--------------	---------------------------	--

/1	Particulars of glebe lands.	1920
<b>/B/TH <i>Tithes</i></b>		
/1	Six tithe rent redemption certificates.	1915 – 1923
<b>/B/TE <i>Terriers</i></b>		
/1	Trust deed, 1760; terrier, 1776; abstract of the 1776 terrier [torn] and deed of land exchange, 1870.	1760 – 1870

## CHURCHWARDENS

<b>/W/AC <i>Accounts</i></b>		
/1	Churchwardens' accounts only	1817 – 1834
/2	Churchwardens' accounts, and vestry book, 1818-1848.	1835-1902
/3	Churchwardens' accounts; recipients of bread list, 1856 and letters, 1898, 1959, 1966-1968, including notes regarding genealogy. 1856-1968.	1912-1917
<b>/W/BW <i>Building Works on Church</i></b>		
/1	Specifications and correspondence relating to the restoration of Llanwnnog church.	1900
/2	Plans and papers relating to the renovation of the rood screen at Llanwnnog church.	1928 - 1930
/3	Printed material, ?1708-1762, relating to the state of Llanfyllin church, 1709; accounts of losses by fire causing hardship at Twyford and Ensham, 1710, and general accounts of the treasurer of co. Mont., 1860-1862.	?708 – 1862

## VESTRY

<b>/V/VM <i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>		
See also Churchwardens Accounts		
/1	Includes vestry minutes and memoranda to 1777; assessments and 1764 list of books in the parochial library	1715 – 1777

## PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

<b>/P/ER <i>Electoral Roll</i></b>		
/1	Electoral roll	1920 – 1927
/2	Electoral roll	1920 – 1930
/3	Electoral roll	1920 – 1930
/4	Electoral roll	1933 – 1943
/5	Electoral roll	1947 – 1952

## OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

<b>/O/RT <i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>		
/1	Includes 1701-1710 and 1729-1731 lists of payments to the poor. 1678-1715.	1678 – 1731
<b>/O/RO <i>Removal Orders</i></b>		
/1	Removal of John Pugh Morgan from the parish of Machynlleth.	9 Jun 1720
/2	Removal of Frances Evans, single woman, from the parish of	20 Sep 1744



	Llanwnnog to [Llannvethelan].	
/3	Removal of Edward Eltonhead, Elizabeth his wife, and their daughter Elizabeth from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Llandinam. (2 copies).	20 May 1747
/4	Removal of Anne Lewis, single woman, from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Carno.	26 Jun 1749
/5	Removal of Mathew Morris, Catherine his wife and their children John and Mathew to the parish of Castle Caereinion. (2 copies).	3 May 1750
/6	Removal of John Powell Pryce from the parish of Trefeglwys.	1755
/7	Removal of Edward Evans, Mary his wife and their children Richard and Mary from the parish of Bettws.	7 Feb 1756
/8	Removal of Grace Lewis to the parish of Tregynnon.	29 Jul 1756
/9	Removal of Mary [Eddis] single woman, from the parish of Bettws.	29 Nov 1758
/10	Removal of Jane Lewis, single woman, from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Carno.	7 May 1760
/11	Removal of Bridget Evans, single woman, from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Berriew.	3 Jan 1764
/12	Removal of Elizabeth Evans, single woman, from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Aberhafesp.	24 Jul 1764
/13	Removal of Lewis Humphrey and Mary his wife from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Llangurish [Llangurig].	14 May 1767
/14	Removal of Edward Morgan, labourer, from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Aberhafesp.	22 Feb 1770
/15	Removal of Jane Owen from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Carno.	17 Oct 1775
/16	Removal of Elizabeth Evans from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Llandinam.	10 Oct 1782
/17	Removal of Ann Pugh from the parish of Llandinam.	20 Nov 1782
/18	Removal of John Morgan, his wife Anne, and their children Anne (10), Elizabeth (6), Sarah (4) and Blandina (9 months) from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Llangurig.	26 Feb 1785
/19	Removal of David Owen and Margaret his wife from the parish of Llanwnnog to the parish of Llandyssil.	19 Apr 1789
/20	Removal of Mary Wilde, single woman, from the parish of Bettws.	4 Dec 1800
/21	Removal of Elizabeth Swancolt, single woman, from the parish of Llanwchaiarn.	14 Jun 1815
/22	Removal of Bowen Bumford, Elizabeth his wife and their children John (4), Mary (4 and a half) and Richard (2 months) from the parish of Trefeglwys.	20 May 1816
/23	Removal of Edward Evans, Mary his wife and Mary their daughter (12 months) from the parish of Castell Caereinion.	18 Jul 1816
/24	Removal of John Morgan, his wife Margaret and their children Mary, John and David from the parish of Berriew.	16 Oct 1817
/25	Removal of Martha Humphreys from the parish of Manchester.	26 Feb 1818
/26	Removal of Ann Jones single woman now pregnant from the parish of Manchester.	4 Apr 1818
/27	Removal of Mary Jones (widow) from the parish of Beguildy.	4 Jun 1818
/28	Removal of David Evans, his wife Jane and their children Jane (12), David (9), Ann (7), John (5) and Mary (20 from the parish of Newtown.	27 Oct 1818
/29	Removal of John Mason, Esther his wife, their children John (2	6 Mar 1819

	years and 4 months) and William (6 months) from the parish of Aberhafesp.	
/30	Removal of Richard Griffiths, Margaret his wife, their children Owen (8), John (6), Richard (5), Margaret (3) and Hannah (1.5 years) from the parish of Llandinam.	3 May 1827
/31	Removal of David Philips widowed aged 35 years, and his children Catherine (12), Anne (11), Mary (6) and David (2.5 years) from the parish of Llanwnnog to Llanllugan.	1 Mar 1828
/32	Removal of Thomas Roberts, his wife Ann and their daughter (7 months) from the parish of Llandinam.	20 Mar 1828
/33	Removal of Evan Williams otherwise Watkins, his wife Alice and their children John (6), Evan (5), Elizabeth (3) and Harriet (17 months) from the parish of Llanfihangel Genau'r-Glyn, Cardigan.	7 May 1829
/34	Removal of David Davies, his wife Sarah and their children David (13), Elizabeth (7) and Edward (4) from the parish of Llandinam.	30 Jul 1829
/35	Removal of Thomas Morgan (now sick) his wife Ann and their child Edward (7 months) from the parish of Manchester. (2 copies).	19 Dec 1830
/36	Removal of David Evans (weaver), Letitia his wife and their child John (12 months) from the parish of Saint Mary, Salop.	1 Jan 1831
<b>/O/SC</b>	<b><i>Settlement Certificates</i></b>	
/1	Lewis Davies now resident in the parish of Montgomery is to be legally settled in the parish of Llanwnnog.	[c 1738-1820]
/2	Thomas Williams (weaver) Margaret his wife and their children Mary, Elizabeth and William settled in Carno (with a copy).	17 Feb 1738
/3	John Lewis, Eleanor his wife and Lewis their child now legally settled in the parish of Llanbadarn Fawr.	19 May 1740
/4	Meredith Howells, Ann his wife and their child Ann now legally settled in the parish of Llandinam.	1741
/5	Rowland David, Catherine his wife and their children Lewis, David, Mary, Richard and John now legally settled in the parish of Trefeglwys.	19 May 1747
/6	Mary Look (wife of Edward Look) and her unborn child will be legally settled in the parish of Trefeglwys.	4 Jun 1749
/7	Gabriel Jones and his wife Sarah are now legally settled in the parish of Llanwnnog.	28 Nov 1768
/8	John Jones, his wife Jane and their son Richard now legally settled in the parish of Llandinam.	20 Apr 1758
/9	Evan Williams (weaver), his wife Elinor and Evan their son, now legally settled in the parish of Trefeglwys.	14 May 1767
/10	Richard Pryce, his wife Elizabeth and Elinor their daughter now settled in the parish of Llandinam.	14 May 1767
/11	Lewis Humphrey, Mary his wife and Catherine their daughter aged three months now legally settled in the parish of Llangurig.	29 Apr 1770
<b>/O/AP</b>	<b><i>Apprenticeships</i></b>	
/1	David Samuel apprenticed to Thomas Edwards, tailor, for 7 years.	1 Nov 1717
/2	Griffith Bonbow apprenticed to John Reynolds in the art of husbandry until he is 14 and $\frac{3}{4}$ .	4 May 1748
/3	John Morris apprenticed to Richard Pugh and Roger Evans,	25 Jul 1753

	husbandmen, until he is 16.	
/4	Joan Howells apprenticed to Meredith, Edward, Richard and Margaret Reynolds to learn the art of housekeeping until she is 15.	8 May 1777
/5	David Henry apprenticed to David Henry and David Jones to learn the art of carpentry until he is 19.	11 Jul 1777
/6	Edward Evans apprenticed to William Evans, weaver, until he is 16.	2 Mar 1778
/7	Hugh Henry apprenticed to David Henry to learn the art of weaving.	1783
/8	Richard Humphrey apprenticed to Edward Powell, farmer, to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 16.	14 Apr 1783
/9	Richard Edwards apprenticed to Richard Morris to learn the art or trade of dyer and fuller mill until 16. (2 copies)	4 Jul 1783
/10	Hugh Edwards apprenticed to Owen Jones to learn the art of shoemaking until 14.	8 Oct 1784
/11	Lewis Edwards apprenticed to David Humphrey and Robert Davies to learn the art of a [miller] until the age of 18.	1784
/12	William Evans apprenticed to Evan Roberts to learn the art of weaving. (2 copies).	1787
/13	Corbet Owen apprenticed to Richard Evans to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 15 and 2 months.	24 Jul 1789
/14	Richard Lewis apprenticed to Samuel Reynolds to learn the art of farming until he is 16.	23 Jan 1811
/15	David Edwards apprenticed to John Morris.	n/d
/16	List of Llanwnnog parish apprentices.	1811
<b>/O/BB</b>	<b><i>Bastardy papers</i></b>	
/1	Thomas Davies, now settled in Trefeglwys, has begotten with child a pauper girl of Llanwnnog- he and his wife have promised to take on the child.	n/d
/2	Elizabeth Jones single woman heavily pregnant with the child of Matthew Morris who gave a voluntary confession.	Jul 1717
/3	Margaret Jones single woman from the parish of Llanwnnog pregnant with the child of Thomas Savage (weaver) from Trefeglwys.	10 May 1754
/4	Elizabeth Humphreys single woman delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father John Jenkins.	1 Feb 1773
/5	Sarah Lloyd pregnant with the illegitimate child of Richard Ashley.	22 Dec 1783
/6	Richard Ashley the illegitimate child of Richard Ashley, now being funded by Evan Williams Senior and Evan Williams Junior.	10 Aug 1786
/7	To the Justices of the Peace- Jane Evans delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father William Rees.	1 Mar 1803
/8	To the constable of Newtown to apprehend the supposed father John Brick. Susan Goodwin single woman delivered of a male illegitimate child.	11 Sep 1812
/9	Margaret Richards single woman delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father Edward Davies.	23 Apr 1813
/10	To the constable of Llanwnnog to apprehend Margaret Richards single woman who delivered of a male illegitimate child but has not paid maintenance or taken care of the child.	19 Jun 1813
/11	To the constable of Tregynon to apprehend the supposed father Nicholas Jones. Susan Morris single woman delivered of a female illegitimate child.	15 Mar 1816
/12	Ann Howells, single woman, delivered of a female illegitimate child. Supposed father Thomas Jones.	5 Jul 1825
/13	Mary Vaughan delivered of an illegitimate daughter, Mary.	6 Jul 1825

/14	Supposed father Daniel Matthews. Mary Oliver delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father Richard Morris.	9 Jul 1825`.
/15	Catherine Humphreys delivered of a female illegitimate child. Supposed father Evan Ashley.	1 Dec 1825
/16	Bridget Williams delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father John Morgan.	9 Feb 1826
/17	Mary Owen delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father Daniel Davies.	5 Feb 1829
<b>/O/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
1/	Bridget Evans single woman hired herself to George Herbert of the parish of Llanwnnog for 11 months.	3 Jan 1764
2/	Mary Witson single woman hired herself to Evan Williams a farmer of the parish of Llanwnnog for one year.	30 Nov 1773
3/	Edward Davies now resident in this parish rents a small tenement at the value of nine pounds and also rents a small meadow.	18 Oct 1775
4/	David Howell now resident in the parish of Llanwnnog hired himself for one year to Thomas Robert in the parish of Trefeglwys, and afterwards to Richard Sidamott of the same parish.	20 Oct 1780
5/	Mary Jones now resident in the parish of Llanwnnog delivered of a male illegitimate child 6 years ago in the parish of Welshpool at the house of Anne Evans.	20 Oct 1780
	(Reverse) Richard Rees now resident in this parish hired himself with Evan Evans in Llanbrynmair for one year.	
6/	Examination of Sarah Owen single woman delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father Edward Mapp Junior of the parish of Churchstoke.	20 Dec 1782
7/	John Thomas now resident in this parish, weaver, believes he was born in the parish of Carno and that his father's settlement was and now is in the parish of Carno.	14 Jan 1783
8/	William Morgan now resident in this parish hired himself to Richard Lloyd of the parish of Llanidloes for one whole year.	17 Jan 1783
9/	Lewis Williams now resident in this parish hired himself to Humphrey Evans by the year in the parish of Carno.	21 Apr 1783
10/	Thomas Jones now resident in this parish was hired by John Wilson by the year 11 years ago in the parish of Carno.	21 Apr 1783
11/	John Morris now resident in this parish was hired by Evan Davies by the year 7 years ago in the parish of [Mochdre].	21 Apr 1783
12/	John Watkin now resident in this parish, born in the parish of Llanbrynmair and served with Thomas Meredith of the same parish for 5 years, he also worked for Thomas Jones of the parish of Carno for 3 years.	21 Apr 1783
13/	William Jones now resident in Llanidloes hired himself to the widow Rees in the parish of Llanwnnog for one whole year, and later to Evan Powell of the same parish for one year.	7 Apr 1784
14/	John Richards now resident in this parish born in the parish of Cemmaes and now rents a tenement over the value of ten pounds.	3 Jun 1784
15/	Richard Lowe now resident in this parish was born in the parish of Trefeglwys and his father was a parishioner there, he also hired himself for one year with Edward Bennett in the same parish. He married a woman who later died in Llanwnnog, and his second wife also died in Llanwnnog.	8 Nov 1784
16/	John Humphrey now resident in this parish hired himself for one whole year to Samuel Rees in the parish of Llandinam.	8 Nov 1784
17/	David Jones now resident in this parish, 21 years old, was hired by Thomas Philips of the parish of Tregynnon for two years, and then by John Stephens of Aberhafesp for 2 years, and was then hired by John	24 Dec 1787

	Morgan of Llanwnnog for one year.	
18/	Mary Matthews, single woman, delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father Thomas Davies, husbandman.	3 Oct 1789
19/	Sarah Jones now resident in this parish, single woman, with child. Supposed father Hugh Humphrey.	11 Feb 1790
20/	Thomas Richard now resident in this parish was hired by John Powell for one whole year in the parish of Llanwnnog. He was born in the parish of Carno; he hired himself to Richard Jones for one year in the same parish.	19 Apr 1790
21/	Richard [Bidds] now resident in this parish, labourer, 25 years ago hired himself to Richard Evans in the parish of Carno for 6 years. He then hired himself to Richard Evans in Trefeglwys. He then hired himself to Evan Evans in the parish of Llanbrynmair. He married Elizabeth and had four children named Elizabeth, Catherine, Richard and John.	22 Jun 1790
22/	William Bluck now resident in the Borough of Pool born in the parish of Llanfihangel in Montgomeryshire, he was hired for 5 years with Richard Newell of the parish of Llanwnnog.	26 Apr 1794
23/	Mary Evans now resident in this parish, single woman, pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father William James of Llanwyddelan, labourer.	5 Jan 1815
24/	Bowen Bumford now resident in this parish, labourer, hired himself to Evan [Woosuam] of the parish of Trefeglwys for one year. He later hired himself to Samuel Kinsey of Caersws in the parish of Llanwnnog before marrying. Now 26, renting a tenement.	11 May 1816
25/	Richard Hughes now resident in the parish of Dawley, Salop. 31 years old, born in the parish of Trefeglwys legally settled in Llanwnnog having lived as a hired servant for John Brown.	15 Mar 1830
26/	John Woolley of the parish of Llanllwchaiarn, 67 years old. Born in the parish of Mochdre, an illegitimate child. He hired himself to Mrs Frances [Newick] of Llanwnnog, and then to Samuel Reynolds of the same parish. Married to Sarah, he has three children living with him Martha (15), Richard (12) and Ann (10)	26 Dec 1831
27/	Jane Humphreys now resident in Newtown, 7 years ago she was removed by virtue of an Order of Removal from the parish of Newtown to Llanwnnog and has not since done anything to gain legal settlement.	n/d
28/	To the inhabitants of the parish of Llanwnnog we, the overseers of the poor, acknowledge John Wnod to be a parishioner of ours and will receive him.	4 Mar 1776
29/	Warrant of arrest for John Bywater of the same parish to appear before one of the Justices of the Peace at Llanidloes unto a complaint of the churchwardens and overseers of the poor and respecting filiations with the late Mr John James.	25 Oct 1815
30/	Warrant of arrest for John Bywater of the same parish, farmer, to appear before one of the Justices of the Peace at Llanidloes unto the complaint of the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of the parish of Llanwnnog as to why he refuses to deliver certain notes, filiations and other papers.	16 Mar 1816
31/	Letter to the magistrates from the churchwardens and overseers of the poor stating John Morris and Williams Jones late overseers of the poor of this parish are in arrears and indebted to the said parish.	10 Jul 1825
32/	Letter to the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of this parish asking them to help the magistrates ascertain the total amount of the full and fair annual value of the several estates and rateable property in the parish due to a new parliamentary act.	24 May 1827
33/	Letter pertaining to the removal of Evan Jones and Margaret his wife to the parish of Llanwnnog from the parish of Moughtry.	14 Apr 1830
34/	Letter from the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of	25 Mar 1832

35/	Llanwnnog about money they owe to William Davies of the parish but now living in Denbigh. Bundle of poor law accounts (36 items)	1753-1836
-----	---	-----------

### SCHOOLS

<b><i>/J/LB</i></b>	<b><i>Log Books</i></b>	
/1	Log book	1882 – 1891
/2	Log book	1891 – 1900

<b><i>/J/MM</i></b>	<b><i>Manager's Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Managers' minute book.	1903 – 1932
/2	Managers' minute book	1932 – 1953
/3	Managers' minute book	1958 – 1962

<b><i>/J/X</i></b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Papers relating to the appointment of Foundation Managers [missing]	1907
/2	Miscellaneous papers.	1914 – 1915
/3	Head teachers' quarterly report	1930 – 1941
/4	Head teachers' quarterly report.	1941 – 1942
/5	Conveyance of the site and premises of the school.	nd

### MISCELLANEOUS

<b><i>/Z/MT</i></b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	Manuscript tune book [? early 19th cent.].	19th c.
/2	Two licences of non-residence.	1804 – 1812
/3	An extract from the will of William Newell, Nant-y-moel, relating to a bequest to Montgomery Infirmary.	1909

**MEP/39 Llanwyddelan parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
	For baptisms pre-1783 see Llanllugan	
/1	Baptisms, burials	1783 – 1808
/2	Baptisms	1813 – 1944
/3	Marriages	1784 – 1812
/4	Marriages	1813 – 1838
/5	Marriages	1837 – 1971
/6	Burials	1813 – 1993
/7	Marriages	1971 – 1988

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Register of services	1946 -1956
/2	Register of services	1956 – 1974
/3	Register of services, includes a marriage record, 1982	1974 – 1980
/4	Exercise books containing notes for various services, including Sunday School, Harvest festival, Nativity, etc.	1970 – 1977
/5	Undated notes for St. David's day Festival, Sunday School service and a memorial service (5 items)	nd

<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	Papers relating to marriage ceremonies, including notices of banns, marriage certificate counterfoils, and order of services	1865 – 1984
/2	Parish register receipt for 5 baptism and marriage registers deposited at the National Library of Wales by Rev. R.H. Fairbrother	1982
/3	Parish register receipt from the Superintendent Registrar of Newtown Registration District, for marriage register 1971-88, deposited by Rev. R. Fairbrother, with compliment slip attached	1992

<b>/I/DR</b>	<b><i>Burial related records</i></b>	
/1	Papers relating to burials including notices of interment, burial certificates and order of service	1953 – 1993

**BENEFICE**

<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Certificate of redemption of tithe rent-charge	1921

<b>/B/TE</b>	<b><i>Terriers</i></b>	
/1	A true terrier of all belonging to the rectory and Llanwyddelan	1860

**CHURCHWARDENS**

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Accounts	1965

<b>/W/IN</b>	<b><i>Inventories</i></b>	
/1	Inventory 1926, with additions 1933, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1957, 1959, 1963. Church plate, registers, documents, embroidery, ornaments.	1926 – 1963
/2	Inventory 1941, with additions 1963, 1966, 1968, 1988-91. Church plate, registers, documents, books, embroidery, furnishings, utensils, contents of new church hall.	1941 – 1991
/3	Inventory 1973, church plate, registers, documents, embroidery, furnishings, utensils, hymn books, contents of church hall.	1973

<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Works on Church</i></b>	
/1	Architect's report on structural condition of Llanwyddelan church	1959
/2	Schedule of works and specification of repairs required	1962
/3	Correspondence and related papers regarding repairs to Llanwyddelan church.	1962 – 1963
/4	Letter from architect to Rev. E.C. Wardle	1968

<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
/1	Faculty for the erection of a plaque in memory of Alexander Stephen Hughes	1976

<b>/W/RA</b>	<b><i>Property Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Financial records, including advice of interest payments, bank statements, cheque book and income tax counterfoils	1871 – 1987
/2	Correspondence including letters from Clement Davies, Unilever House, 1938 (6); [Earl of] Powys, 1938 (7); Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, 1938 (9); Rev. Canon T. Meurig Morgan, 1970, and a notice of the Quinquennial Inspection of Llanwyddelan church, 1987 (14) Financial records, including advice of interest payments, bank statements, cheque book and income tax counterfoils, 1871-1987	1933 – 1987
/3	Public liability and fire insurance policies for the church, church hall and school.	1928 – 1958
/4	Bank statement of account for church window and other repairs	1953 – 1954
/5	Invoices and receipt from Wales gas Board (3 items)	1954
/6	Architect's invoices and receipt (3 items)	1963
/7	Builder's estimate and invoice (2 items)	1965
/8	Handwritten statement of Llanwyddelan church deposit account	1989
/9	Undated, handwritten accounts (2 items)	nd

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

<b>/P/MN</b>	<b><i>Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Minutes, vestry minutes 1924-1936	1923 – 1936
/2	Minutes	1936 – 1954
/3	Minutes; loose typed copies of minutes at front of volume(3 items)	1954 – 1990



<b>/P/ER</b>	<b><i>Electoral Roll</i></b>	
/1	Applications to be placed on the electoral roll	1924 – 1978
/2	Electoral roll with annotations to various entries, the latest dated 1977	1941 – 1977
/3	Electoral roll amended 1986	1952-1976, 1986
/4	Electoral roll. Applications for enrolment on the electoral roll (69 items)	1980

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	Copy of the Act to terminate the establishment of the Church of England in Wales and Monmouthshire, and to make provision in respect of the Temporalities thereof (London 1913)	1913
/2	Duplicate copy of the churchwardens' articles of enquiry, which were completed prior to the Archdeacon's Visitation of 1936	1936
/3	Wartime allied forces greetings card to Rev. A.S. Hughes, with accounts on reverse	1944
/4	Memorandum by secretary of RB, explaining the increase in quotas and the application of funds given by the Welsh Church Appeal (2 items)	1954
/5	Miscellaneous papers including a quota commission questionnaire, 1958, complete for the parishes of Manafon and Llanwyddelan; notices of services, 1990-2; information for a vacancy or transfer of incumbency, 1992; an undated list of confirmations, and copies of the Berriew Newsletter, May and June 1990.	1956 – 1992
/6	Questionnaire from the Representative Body of the Church in Wales, concerning the nature, situation, use, occupation and title deeds of church property in the parish of Llanwyddelan.	1967
/7	Agenda for meeting entitled "The Covenant of Unity", on reverse of an envelope postmarked 1973	1973?
/8	Framed photograph and card copy of Llanwyddelan church plate (2 items)	nd

<b>M/EP/40.....</b>	<b>Manafon Parish Records</b>
PARISH REGISTERS .....	2
Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....	2
INCUMBENT.....	2
Registers of Services.....	2
Miscellaneous .....	2
BENEFICE .....	3
Glebe Land.....	3
Churchyard .....	3
Terriers.....	3
CHURCHWARDENS .....	3
Accounts .....	3
Building Work .....	3
Faculties.....	3
Miscellaneous .....	3
VESTRY .....	4
Vestry Minutes.....	4
PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....	4
Minutes .....	4
OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.....	4
Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments.....	4
Removal Orders .....	4
Settlement Certificates.....	4
Bastardy papers.....	5
Miscellaneous .....	6
CHARITIES .....	7
Miscellaneous .....	7
SCHOOLS .....	7
Manager's Minutes .....	7
Miscellaneous .....	7
STATUTORY DEPOSITS .....	8
Enclosure Awards.....	8
MISCELLANEOUS .....	8
Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers .....	8
Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....	8

**M/EP/40      Manafon Parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms 1596-1665, burials 1596-1667, marriages 1654	1596 – 1667
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1678 – 1718
/3	Baptisms 1719-1760, burials 1719-1760, marriages 1719-1756	1719 – 1760
/4	Baptisms, burials	1761 – 1812
/5	Baptisms	1813 – 1891
/6	Burials	1813 – 1930
/7	Marriages 1754-1812, banns 1812-1838	1754 – 1838
/8	Marriages	1813 – 1838
/9	Marriages	1837 – 1971

Parish Register number 4 contains the following: 1742 – 1837

- i Assessment on all occupiers of lands, tenements and tithes, 1814 (10pp)
- ii List of churchwardens appointed 1742-1837 (2pp)
- iii Vestry minutes 1814, 1819-1837 (5pp)
- iv Assessments for church rate, 1818 (2pp)
- v Abstract of valuation of the parish, 1826 (1p)
- vi Land Tax assessment, 1825 (1p)
- vii Appropriation of new pews in Manafon church, 1828 (2pp)
- viii Number of communicants in parish church on selected days, 1807-1817 (Inside rear cover)

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Register of services (Fragile)	1893 – 1918
/2	Register of services	1918 – 1936
/3	Register of services	1936 – 1948
/4	Orders of service for:	1992 -1995
	i Thanksgiving for the restoration of the parish church of St Michael and All Angels, Manafon, 28 September 1992	
	ii Manafon Church in Wales School (1832-1995). Service to commemorate education in Manafon, 16 July 1995	

<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Duplicate copies of ‘Statistical Return of Parochial work completed by the incumbent of Manafon, 1907-1912; copies of completed Returns of Parochial Statistics forms, 1932-1935, 1938; and completed Archdeacon’s Visitation forms, 1936 (churchwardens), 1937 (incumbent)	1907 – 1938
/2	Letters, informing the parish of the installation of the new Archdeacon of Montgomery, 10 November 1998, and the Collation and Induction of the new incumbent of Llanfair Caereinion, Llanllugan and Manafon on 15 July 2004	1998, 2004

## BENEFICE

<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Land</i></b>	
/1	Possible sale of glebe land	1978
<b>/B/CY</b>	<b><i>Churchyard</i></b>	
/1	Churchyard rolls	1683, 1718, 1783
/2	Collecting book for Dwyriw: contributions towards extending the churchyard c.1918-1924, and repairing its walls c.1924 1932; two letters and a bill relating to Dwyriw School, 1908, 1910; a receipt for a bottle of communion wine 1898; the protest of the Revd Evan Jenkins against the churchwardens of Manafon, 1893	1893 – 1924
/3	Correspondence relating to the repairs to the boundary wall of the churchyard	1939 – 1942
/4	Folder of papers relating to the St Michael and All Angels Church, Manafon, Churchyard Renovation, Conservation and Enhancement Scheme	1996
/5	Churchyard renovation, for Prince of Wales Awards	1997
<b>/B/TE</b>	<b><i>Terriers</i></b>	
/1	Terriers 1683, 1816 (copy), and 1857 (draft)	1683, 1816, 1857

## CHURCHWARDENS

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Churchwardens' accounts, 1815-1816, 1826-1829, and a few receipts, 1801-1830	1801 – 1829
/2	Statement of account of the Sunday School Christmas tea and churchwardens' whist Drive, 1941, and churchwardens' statement of accounts, 1942	1941 – 1942
<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Work</i></b>	
/1	New heating apparatus, plans specifications etc	1936
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
	Faculties and related papers: restoration, 1897, reredos and window, 1901; memorial tablets, 1917 and 1920	1897 – 1920
<b>/W/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Miscellany found in number 6. Schedule of plate and furniture, 1921; letter and specifications re. repair of church roof, 1929; miscellaneous accounts c.1890-1920; St Asaph diocesan Conference programme, 1907; circulars re. Episcopal visitations, 1906, 1910; death certificates, 1924; letter re. erection of gravestones, 1917	1890 – 1929
/2	Fire and Employers' Liability insurance policies	1899 – 1937
/3	Correspondence, estimates and invoices principally relating to the maintenance and heating of the church and the cleaning of the organ. Included are two letters, 1942, signed by R. S. Thomas	1932 – 1942
/4	Files of correspondence relating to the bequest of £300 by Mrs Lewis-Andrews to the rector and churchwardens of Manafon	1938 – 1940
/5	File of correspondence relating to the bequest of £50 by	1938 – 1941

William Lewis to the rector and churchwardens of Manafon

## **VESTRY**

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Vestry book	1834 – 1894
/2	Vestry book	1894 – 1931
/4	Vestry book [Acc 2076]	1932 – 1989
/3	Minutes [Acc 1893]	1990 – 2008

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

<b>/P/MN</b>	<b><i>Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Minutes [Acc 1893]	1920-2008

<b>/P/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	File of correspondence, including letters relating to the maintenance of the churchyard and letters of thanks for donations to the Church [Acc 2077]	1994-1999

## **OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

**See also miscellaneous records**

<b>/O/RT</b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>	
/1	Overseers account book	1742 – 1769
/2	Rate assessment book	1814
/3	Overseers: Invoices re. payment of relief by Shrewsbury St. Mry to Elizabeth Williams of Manafon	1832 – 1837
/4	Poor rate assessments: appeals against	1844

<b>/O/RO</b>	<b><i>Removal Orders</i></b> [Fragile – not to be produced]	
/1	Removal of Thomas Hibbott and Margaret his wife to the parish of Eaton Constantine, Salop.	12 Aug 1754
/2	Removal of Ann Pugh to the parish of Tregynon.	17 Jul 1800
/3	Removal of John Davies, Catherine his wife and their children John and Elizabeth from the parish of Llanfair.	Dec 1800
/4	Removal of Ann Rogers to Llanllugan.	15 Jan 1807
/5	Removal of John Morgan, shoemaker, his wife Ann and their children Evan (3), Elizabeth (1) and Ann (7 weeks) to Betws.	Jan 1809
/6	Removal of Jane Hughes to Llanbrynmair.	13 Jul 1809
/7	Removal of Edward Thomas and Jane his wife to Castell Caereinion.	22 Jan 1813
/8	Removal of William Turner from Berriew.	7 Oct 1813
/9	Removal of Elizabeth Davies from Shrewsbury.	10 Mar 1818

<b>/O/SC</b>	<b><i>Settlement Certificates</i></b> [Fragile – not to be produced]	
/1	William Roberts settled in Berriew.	8 Sep 1733
/2	Norris Syre, Ursula his wife and their sons Richard, William, Thomas and John settled in Tregynon.	2 Feb 1742
/3	David Randle, Elizabeth his wife and their daughter Elizabeth settled in Berriew	12 Nov 1748
/4	? Bullock his wife Elizabeth and their son settled in Worcester.	22 Nov 1748

/5	John Jones, Ann his wife and their children settled in Llanwyddelan.	12 May 1753
/6	Thomas Bumford, farmer, his wife Elizabeth and their four children settled in Llanwyddelan.	26 Jan 1758
/7	Edward Richard, Anne his wife and their daughters Anne and Catherine settled in Bettws.	1763
/8	Mary Hudson settled in Berriew.	18 Sep 1766
/9	David Ashley and Anne his wife settled in Bettws.	30 Jan 1767
/10	David Hugh, his wife Elizabeth and their sons Benjamin, Isaac, Jacob and Abraham settled in Tregynnon.	4 Apr 1768
/11	Elizabeth Humphreys now settled in Newtown was hired by Richard Roberts of the parish of Llanwnnog four years ago.	16 Nov 1814

**/O/BB**

***Bastardy papers***

[Fragile – not to be produced]

/1	Mary Evans with an illegitimate child. Supposed father Richard Tudor of the parish of Kerry.	1738
/2	Jane Davies pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father Richard Blayney.	28 Mar 1755
/3	Margaret Humphreys pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father Richard Morgans.	1758
/4	Margaret James delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father William Jones of Berriew.	4 May 1762
/5	Sarah Colley pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father David Griffiths of Castell Caereinion.	Sep 1762
/6	Anne Jones delivered of a female illegitimate child. Supposed father Richard Wooding.	13 Sep 1788
/7	Elizabeth Morris delivered of a male illegitimate child. Supposed father Evan Pryce.	7 Nov 1790
/8	Anne Jones delivered of a female illegitimate child. Supposed father Richard Wooding.	4 May 1793
/9	Elizabeth Rogers pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father Robert Evans of Llanllugan.	18 Nov 1794
/10	Mary Griffiths pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father Barnabas Jones.	1 May 1795
/11	Anne Pugh pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father David Evans.	17 Jan 1800
/12	Margaret Davies pregnant with an illegitimate child. Supposed father Watkin Lewis of Berriew.	28 Oct 1811
/13	Warrant for the arrest of Isaac Pugh of this parish, on account of Mary Worthington of the parish of Tregynon, and their illegitimate child.	6 Aug 1796
/14	Warrant for the arrest of William Hassall of the parish of Llanfair on account of Margaret Griffiths of the parish of this parish, and their illegitimate child.	21 Apr 1796
/15	Jane Steel's examination naming Lewis Morgan of the parish of Llanfair as the father of her illegitimate child.	6 Sep 1798
/16	Anne Jones' examination naming Thomas Evans of the parish of Castell Caereinion as the father of her illegitimate child.	28 May 1800
/17	Maintenance order for Thomas Lloyd on account of Alice Cowdall, and their illegitimate child.	30 Apr 1802
/18	Maintenance order for Thomas Farmer on account of Elizabeth Davies, and their illegitimate child.	4 Oct 1804
/18	Warrant for the arrest of Thomas Griffiths on account of	10 Apr 1806

	Susannah Evans, and their illegitimate child.	
/20	Warrant for the arrest of John Edward of Machynlleth on account of Eleanor Williams, and their illegitimate child.	[1808]
/21	Eleanor [Williams'] examination naming John [Edward] as the father of her illegitimate child.	[1808]
/22	Warrant for the arrest of William Brees of Llanbrynmair on account of Mary Thomas, and their illegitimate child.	19 Nov 1812
<b>/O/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
	[Fragile – not to be produced]	
/1	Settlement examination: Elizabeth Hughes	1801
/1a	Order to bring Elizabeth Hughes to be examined	1801
/2	Settlement examination: John Rogers	1824
/3	Letter of O. Gamon, [Whitchurch] to the Revd W. Davies, pleading for relief	26 Dec 1829
/4	Letter of Richard Price, Shrewsbury, to the Revd W. Davies concerning poor relief for Mary Jones, and medical attention for Elizabeth Williams, an asthmatic	8 Oct 1833
/5	Letter of Richard Price of Shrewsbury, concerning ill health of Mrs Elizabeth Williams	30 Jul 1832
/6	Letter of J. Woolaston, Jr., Bishops Castle, to the Revd Walter Davies subscribing to the poor fund	5 Feb 1830
/7	Receipt for £11 paid to William Price, surgeon, for the cure of John Jones, pauper	1822
/8	Abstract of returns of the poor rates with manuscript notes [by Walter Davies] concerning William Maurice, Cefn-y-braich, Huw Morus, and John Davies (Heraldry Displayed)	1801-1820
/9	Removal: Evan Sayer, Solicitor's costs involved in Manafon's appeal against the parish of Pool	1818.
/10	Removal: Elizabeth Jones. Solicitor's costs in appeal case involving Manafon and Llanfair	1794
/11	Caer-Howel Bridge: Printed notice of meeting concerning its upkeep (With some Overseers' accounts)	1820
/12	Maintenance costs of Evan Davies, pauper (p's Pool and Manafon)	1818
/13	Draft vestry order concerning the assessment of church rate	March 1832
/14	Receipt for Nunn's Hymns bought by Manafon churchwardens (John Watton, printer, Shrewsbury)	1827
/15-24	Miscellaneous churchwardens and poor accounts	1811-1837
/25	Inventory of Mary Davies' goods at Llanfair	1796
/26	Letter of C. Wellings, Clerk, Salop House of Industry regarding the settlement of Thomas Richards at Manafon	24 Feb 18[ ]
/27	Settlement: A paper concerning the service of John Lewis, labourer, with Evan Evans, Cefn Manafon	1818
/28	Letter of major R. J. Harrison, Llantysilio to Revd Walter Davies, Manafon, giving a guinea for the relief of the poor – 'I am just t this time like the rest of the world, I believe, confoundedly poor	19 Feb 1830
/29	Examination of Mary Arthur – mother of an illegitimate child, paternity sworn against Thomas Davies of p. Tregynon, labourer	1806
/30	Examination of Bridget Evans – illegitimate child; father - David Humphreys	1806

/31	Manuscript notes on the union of courage and judgement in necessity	nd
/32	Letter of David Smith, Newtown, clerk of the Newtown and Llanidloes Union, concerning an order for a survey and valuation of the parishes belonging to the Union	4 Jun 1883
/33	Copy letters of the Revd Walter Davies, to Fr[ancis] Allen, Esq., Montgomery / Welshpool, and to the Home Secretary, regarding the settlement of Ann Goodwin, wife of a convicted sheep stealer, who had been transported to Australia	28 Jan 1836
/34	Letters of Fra[nci]s Allen, Pool to the Revd Walter Davies, concerning a draft lease, with a draft letter in W. D's hand, requesting the payment of a mortgage (parties involved – Richard Ellis, Newtown, and J. Oliver Jones of Tyddyn-y-cae-coch / Shopnewydd, Manafon, deceased)	3 Sep 1832
/35	Letter of the Tithe Commission to the Revd D. Hughes, concerning papers referring to the parish	27 February 1847
/36	Newtown & Llanidloes Union: Lists of paupers who received relief for the quarters ending September 1839, and March 1841 (With another incomplete and undated)	1839, 1841
/37	Newtown & Llanidloes Union: Quarterly abstracts, for March and June 1839, March, June and December 1841, and June 1845	1839 – 1845

## CHARITIES

<b>/K/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence relating to parish charities	c1870 – 1930

## SCHOOLS

<b>/J/MM</b>	<b><i>Manager's Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Manafon School manager's book	1903 – 1990
<b>/J/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Copy of the section of the Reports of the Commissioners of Inquiry into the State of Education in Wales (London, 1847) [the Blue Book] relating to Manafon and Montgomeryshire	1847
/2	Correspondence and papers relating to the school, including letters from the Montgomeryshire Education Authority and the Board of Education concerning the employment of staff and their conditions of service; together with completed 'Return and Claim' forms for grant applications	1905 – 1907
/3	File of correspondence, principally relating to staff appointments; the St Asaph Diocesan scheme of Insurance; the government evacuation scheme, and the use of the school by Home Guard	1923 – 1942
/4	File of correspondence from the Montgomeryshire Education Authority relating to staff appointments; the appointment of school managers; and the maintenance of the school. Included is a copy letter, 1947, from R[oland] S[tuart] Thomas, poet, vicar of Manafon, 1942-1954	1927 – 1947
/5	File of estimates and invoices relating to the insurance of the school and to maintenance work, including a coloured diagram of the proposed addition to the girls' porch	1931 – 1943



/6	Photographs of school and Sunday school events	1965 – 1969
/7	Folder of Manafon school commemoration account papers with some earlier paper	1994 – 1996
/8	Manafon Church in Wales School visitors book on the occasion of its closure	21 Jul 1995

## STATUTORY DEPOSITS

<b>/D/EA</b>	<b><i>Enclosure Awards</i></b>	
/1	Enclosure award	1807
/2	Enclosure award	1815

## MISCELLANEOUS

<b>/Z/TD</b>	<b><i>Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers</i></b>	
/1	Deeds: Ty'n-y-llidiard, Llanfair, 1753; Manafon rectory 1794 (Removed from NLW to Harrison & Sons, Welshpool, 17 January 1983)	1753, 1794, 1983
/2	Abstract of title: Cefnmanafon & Moat 1827; Dobreiol c.1850	1827, c1850
/3	Mortgage agreements 1849, 1894; land tax valuation, 1915; particulars of glebe, 1916-1920; tithe redemption certificate 1921	1849 – 1921
<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	Miscellaneous papers: Deed of apprenticeship of John Morgan aged 8, to Thomas Rogers, Llanfair, carpenter, 1806 The clergyman's schedule for the census 1811 A few loose papers containing accounts circa 1820 [poor condition] Legal opinions on the settlements of Gwen Paul and 'J.R'; and on the repair of the turnpike road through Manafon, 1831 Letter to the Revd Walter Davies with regard to the dispute between the parishes of Manafon and Tregynon, 1934	1806 – 1934
/2	Letter of Richard Mytton, Garth, to the Revd Walter Davies, concerning the payment of interest due to Davies	29 Apr 1822
/3	Letter of Oliver Gamon, W[hi]tchurch, [Salop], to the Rev Walter Davies, begging relief for his wife and himself	12 Aug 1835
/4	Letter of Benjamin Hill, Machynlleth, to David Davies Manafon, , concerning John Lewis recognizance to appear at the next Quarter Sessions	30 Sep ?
/5	Montgomeryshire: County treasurer's accounts Constabulary police force	1845-1846
/6	Montgomeryshire: County treasurer's accounts: General	1845-1846
/7	Letter of John Humphreys, Ty Mawr to the Revd [D.] Hughes—tithe arrears	21 Jan. [18]47
/8	Letter of the Tithe Commissioners to the Revd d. Hughes concerning tithe communication case	c.1847
/9	Settlement examination: John Lewis, Llanllugan and Manafon,	1825
/10	Petitions to H. M. Queen Victoria and Parliament by Aberhafesb rector and parishioners calling for the subdivision of overgrown parishes	c.1843
/11	Annual General Statements of the turnpike road from Berriew to Addfa,	1839, 1846

/12	Marriage licence of Willi[am] Thomas and Jane Griffith []	23 Jun 1824
/13	Churchwardens account	1894-1895
/14	Montgomery and Wenlock Lunatic Asylum: treasurer's accounts	1846
/15	The Clerical Registry, number XXV,	Dec 1845
/16	The Cooperative Society for Promoting the Erection and Endowment of Churches and the Building of Parsonage Houses throughout England and Wales: advertising circular and unused samples of collectors' quarterly cards	1 Oct 1841
/17	Messrs. John Wintle & Co., wine merchants, London: Printed catalogue and covering notes	Sep 1844
/18	An Official Circular of Public Documents & Information directed by the Poor Law Commissioners to be printed, ...no.18(8pp)	9 May 1842
/19	Distress of the Country, speech by T. M. Gibson M.P., in the House of Commons, (12pp), with manuscript note 'This will do for your next Sunday's sermon', in the margin	17 Feb 1843
/20	Appeal circular on behalf of the establishment of The Irish College (12pp)	1841
/21	Suggestions for Parochial and Deanery Arrangements in aid of the Society for the Propagation of the gospel in Foreign Parts. (4pp)	nd
/22	A Few Words to the Poor and to Overseers on the New Poor Law, by Archer Clive, Solihull Rectory, (8pp)	30 Oct 1836
/23	Prospectus and certificate advertising the lottery of an Austrian estate and hotel	c.1840
/24	Advertising circular for the Society for the Improvement of the condition of the Labouring Classes (8pp)	nd
/25	An Act to amend certain Provisions of 26 George II for better presenting of Clandestine Marriages	22 Jul 1822
/26	Incorporated Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, circular letter, 1839, urging an early reply to the Queen's letter [see 27/ii]	18 Jun 1838
/27	[Incorporated National Society for promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the established Church throughout England and Wales]: Collection appeal, (Queen's letter, the society's own circular, and that of the Bishop of St Asaph)	1843
/28	Directors' Annual Report, of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society	1 Mar 1838
/29	A printed list of contributors to the National Fund in aid of the Establishment and Support of schools in the Manufacturing of Mining Districts	c.1840?
/30	New poor law regulations	1847
/31	Society for the Propagations of the Gospel, royal letter authorising collection of aid [see 33/12]	1838
/32	The Loss of the Colonies of England. The letter of Isaac Buchanan to the editor of the Liverpool Standard,. Two reprints	24 Mar 1846
/33	Working classes: Royal letter authorising collection of aid	1842
/34	Burial Act	1900
/35	Turnpike: Order to trim hedges etc. in Manafon area	1846
/36	Salop Infirmary: Blank letters of recommendation	c.1840
/37	Tithe Commission: Notice of a meeting at Manafon	1844
/38	St Asaph Clerical Committee: Petition against proposals to	1842

	unite the two diocese of North Wales	
/39	Confirmations: Places and times, St Asaph diocese	1844
/40	Registration of marriages: Official circular and blank forms	1837
/41	Directions for making a will codicil after end of the year	1837
/42	Society for Promoting the Enlargement, Building, and Repairing of Churches and Chapels: Circular	1846
/43	National Society for Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church: Royal letter authorising collection	1840
/44	The Monthly Advertising Sheet of the Clerical Registry, July	1844
/45	Advertising circulars: The English Works of the late Revd Eliezer Williams; The Novitiate by Andrew Steinmetz	1842 – 1900
/46	Timetable of events to celebrate the major restoration of 1898, from June to September 1998	1898, 1998
/47	Ready reference register including register of services and parish diary	1905 – 1914
/48	Miscellaneous material including six copies of The Cedewain Deanery Magazine, 1966-1967; and a booklet of forms of recommendation for treatment at Montgomery County infirmary, 1942	1942, 1966 – 1967
/49	Three newspaper cuttings of homecoming following gulf War	1991
/50	Bundle of letters concerning various matters including finance and services	1991 – 2004
/51	Sequestration	12 Oct 1998
/52	Manafon Messenger, issues 32-39. The parish newsletter	Feb 1998 – Nov 1999

PARISH REGISTERS .....	2
Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....	2
INCUMBENT.....	2
Offertory Books .....	2
Marriage related records .....	2
Miscellaneous .....	2
BENEFICE .....	2
Glebe Lands .....	2
Churchyard .....	2
Tithes .....	2
Terriers.....	3
CHURCHWARDENS .....	3
Accounts .....	3
Inventories .....	3
Building Works on Church .....	3
Faculties.....	4
Property Accounts .....	4
VESTRY.....	4
Vestry Minutes.....	4
PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....	4
Free Will Offering Ledgers .....	4
OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.....	4
Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments .....	4
Removal Orders .....	4
Settlement Certificates.....	8
Apprenticeships .....	11
Bastardy papers.....	18
Miscellaneous .....	20
CHARITIES .....	22
Miscellaneous .....	22
SCHOOLS .....	22
Manager's Minutes .....	22
Reports.....	22
Miscellaneous .....	22
CLUBS AND SOCIETIES .....	23
Sunday School records .....	23
Meifod Clothing Club.....	23
Meifod Church Defence League.....	23
STATUTORY DEPOSITS .....	23
Tithe Awards and Apportionments.....	23
MISCELLANEOUS .....	23
Plans.....	23
Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....	24

**M/EP/41 Meifod Parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1597 – 1648
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1649 – 1674
/3	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1675 – 1701
/4	Baptisms 1702-1812, burials 1702-1812, marriages 1702-1754	1702 – 1754
/5	Baptisms	1813 – 1880
/6	Burials	1813 - 1870
/7	Burials	1870 – 1922
	Marriages [in M/EP/41/V/VM/1]	1755 – 1759
/8	Marriages	1759 – 1812
/9	Marriages	1813 – 1837
/10	Banns	1838 – 1917
/11	Marriages	1838 – 1970

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/OB</b>	<b><i>Offertory Books</i></b>	
/1	Offertory account book	1863 – 1950
/2	Offertory account book	1877 – 1910

<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	140 marriage licences (complete list available)	1744 – 1865

<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Transcripts of parish registers; suggestions for carrying out marriages, baptisms, and burial; 2 photographs Llanllwchaiarn church, Co. Mont., and Iona Cathedral church from Abbots Mound)	1707 – 1748

**BENEFICE**

<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Lands</i></b>	
/1	Papers relating to the Glebe lands	Post 1676 – 1926
/2	Deed showing the award for exchanging glebe land	1869
/3	Returns relating to the Glebe, endowments; a copy of the Act of Disestablishment	1913 – 1920

<b>/B/CY</b>	<b><i>Churchyard</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence relating to Meifod burial ground	1920 – 1947

<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Meifod tithe account book	1798 -1803
/2	A survey for the tithe assessment of the parish arranged according to townships, giving field names, acreage and observations	c1830
/3	Tracing (in 9 parts of the tithe map)	1872
/4	Further tracings of the township of Meifod parish from a tithe	? 1872

/5	map. (in 10 parts). Similar to number 5 Volume containing assessments for tithe purposes of the townships of Main, Ystym Colwyn and Trefedryd, and accounts kept by the incumbent? Of the parish relating to moneys received from rental of the glebe and their disbursements	1873 – 1886
/6	Volume containing assessments for tithe purposes of the townships of Cwm, Dyffryn, Keel, Nantymeichiaid, Peniarth, Teirtref and Trefnanney	1880s
/7	Certificates of redemption of the tithe rent charge (12)	1920 – 1924
<b>/B/TE</b>	<b><i>Terriers</i></b>	
/1	Terriers, 1749, 1774, 1791, 1856, 1921 and extracts from terriers 1663 onwards, a description of Pontrobert boundary 1854. Tithe rent-charge transfer to Pontrobert, 1861	1749 – 1921
/2	Terrier	1685

## **CHURCHWARDENS**

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b> See also Vestry minutes	
/1	Churchwardens' account book	1653 – 1720
/2	Churchwardens' accounts	1668 – 1795
/3	Churchwardens' and Overseers accounts; requests for relief and examinations as to settlement	1709 – 1801
/4	Churchwardens' and overseers accounts; papers re militia, namely orders to the churchwardens and overseers for payments to substitutes, 1781 and 1793; also ingredients for 'Ointment for the Itch'	1722 – 1801
/5	Churchwardens accounts	1723 – 1798
/6	Churchwardens' and overseers' accounts	1729 – 1800
/7	Churchwardens and overseers' accounts, and requests for relief, etc	1744 – 1865
/8	Churchwardens' receipts	1920 – 1926
/9	Church account book	1928 – 1929
/10	Churchwardens accounts	1761-1762

<b>/W/IN</b>	<b><i>Inventories</i></b>	
/1	Church note book containing on pp. 103-107, 113, an inventory of church plate, etc. (a note on p. 107 states that this volume was left to the parish by Archdeacon D.R. Thomas) NLW note * Withdrawn by the Incumbent, 18 May 1983	nd

<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Works on Church</i></b>	
/1	Floor and wall tile pattern book	1890 – 1891
/2	A small bundle of papers related to the following topics – Rules as to the use of the Wheeled Bier, 1836; war grave of Pte. Edward Bowen, 1931; new rood, 1890-1891; copies of agreement, 1844 and related maps and plans for taking down and rebuilding Penrhos or Trinity Chapel in the parish of Llandrinio, and for annexing thereto certain portions of the parishes of Llansantffraed, Llandrinio and Meifod to form a consolidated chapelry, 1844 1936	C19
/3	Correspondence relating to the church organ	1913 – 1919

/4	Correspondence relating to the heating of Meifod church	1923
/5	Volume containing notes, pamphlets, letters and accounts relating to the church organ, church clock, general restoration work and the 'Clothing Club'.	nd

<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
/1	Faculties for 1869, 1876, 1888, 1898, 1901, 1917 and 1922	1869 – 1922

<b>/W/RA</b>	<b><i>Property Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Income tax returns with related correspondence and receipts	1840 – 1876
/2	Insurance policies and receipts on premiums paid	1862 – 1935
/3	Miscellaneous bills and receipts	1892 – 1930
/4	Subscription and bank books relating to a new clock as a War Memorial in Meifod Church tower and letters containing specification and estimate of the same	1919 – 1921

## **VESTRY**

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Vestry book which contains churchwardens' accounts, 1753-1790, overseers' accounts, 1747-1754, and copies of abstracts of wills relating to charities, 1744-1781, marriages 1755-1759	1744 – 1790
/2	Vestry book that contains a list of overseers appointed from 1814-1870	1814 – 1870

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

<b>/P/ER</b>	<b><i>Free Will Offering Ledgers</i></b>	
/1	Meifod free will offering account book	1921 – 1925

## **OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

<b>/O/RT</b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>	
	See also Churchwardens Accounts and Vestry minutes	
/1	Overseers' accounts	1722 – 1799
/2	Overseers papers, mostly accounts also some papers relating to settlement	1726 – 1800
/3	Overseers' accounts	1754 – 1798
/4	Poor rate assessment books	1747 – 1754
/5	Poor rate assessment books	1751-1753, 1761–1769
/6	Poor rate assessment books	1770 – 1779
/7	Poor rate assessment books	1780 – 1789
/8	Poor rate assessment books	1790 – 1797
/9	Rate assessment book	1859
/10	Rate assessment book	1867

<b>/O/RO</b>	<b><i>Removal Orders</i></b>	
/1	John Ell--- to be legally settled in ?? (Only part of the document has survived)	Nd
/2	Catherine Thomas, widow, Llanvylling. (Only part of the document has survived)	Nd
/3	Esther Jones, singlewoman, Llanvylling. (Only part of the document has survived)	Nd

/4	Examination order for Thomas Lloyd, found wandering and begging in Oswestry. Married to Mary. Both to removed to Treferclawdd, Salop. (Part of document is missing)	Nd
/5	Thomas Hughes, Elizabeth his wife and their children to be removed from Myvod to Llansoolin.	1720
/6	Jane Edwards to be removed from Myvod to Llandorvill.	1720
/7	Daniel Wilkinson and Jonett, his wife, to be removed from Myvod to Righton, Salop.	1720
/8	Edward Evans to be removed from Myvod to Llansanfroyd.	1720
/9	Griffith Jones, his wife and their children to be removed from Myvod to Llansanfraid.	1720
/10	David Tudor Lowry, his wife and their children to be removed from Myvod to Llanvairo.	1720
/11	Ellin Jones to be removed from Myvod to Oswestry?. Salop	1720
/12	Robert Jones, Anne his wife and their children to be removed from Myvod to Llanyblodwell?	1720
/13	Rowland Jones to be removed from Myvod to Llanymorowig?	1720
/14	Owen Owens, his wife and their child or children to be removed from Guilsfield to Myvod.	1727
/15	Mary Tomley, singlewoman, to be removed from Myvod to Guilesfield.	1728
/16	Jane Williams to be removed from Myvod to Llandisilio.	1728
/17	David Jones and his children to be removed from Myvod to Llansanfraid. (Document torn)	1728
/18	John Griffiths, Weaver, and Mary his wife to be removed from Llanwylling to Myvod.	1730
/19	Ann Dod, widow of Edward Dod, Cooper, and her children – Evan aged nine; Edward aged seven and Meredith aged four to be removed from Guilsfield to Myvod.	1780
/20	Morris Rogers, Margaret his wife and their children – Thomas, John, Susan? Anne and Mary to be removed from Guilsfield to Myvod.	1735
/21	Esther Wilkins to be conveyed from St Giles's in the Fields, Middlesex to Myvod via Barnett, Hertford. Slip of paper to convey vagrant to Shrewsbury. Slip of paper to convey vagrant to Frankwell. Slip of paper to convey vagrant to Warwick. Slip of paper to convey vagrant to Northton.	1735
/22	Anne Meredith, widow, and her daughters – Mary aged four and Jane aged one to be removed from Guilsfield to Myvod.	1757
/23	John Lewis and Mary his wife to be removed from Myvod to Bishop's Castle. Also duplicate document.	1739
/24	Anne Dod, widow, to be removed from Myvod to Guilsfield	1748
/25	David Robert and Anne, his wife, to be removed from Myvod to Llansilin.	1743
/26	John Williams, labourer, Mary his wife and Mary Foulkes, an infant daughter of Mary - by her former husband Richard Foulkes deced - to be removed from Guildsfield to Myvod.	1743
/27	Anne Jones, spinster, to be removed from Myvod to Guilsfield.	1743
/28	Anne Dod, widow, to be removed from Myvod to Guilsfield.	1743
/29	Richard Tomley and Margaret his wife to be removed from	1743



	Myvod to Guilsfield.	
/30	Margaret Jones, spinster, to be removed from Myvod to Guilsfield.	1743
/31	Edward Perry, labourer, Lowry his wife and their son – Edward, aged two to be removed from Myvod to Llanrhaiadr.	1743
/32	Anne Jones, daughter of Morris Jones, and an infant of about three years to be removed from Guilsfield to Myvod.	1743
/33	Robert Davies and Elizabeth his wife to be removed from Myvod to Llanvylling.	1743
/34	Robert Davies, Anne his wife and their daughter – Elizabeth - to be removed from Berriew to Myvod.	1743
/35	Daniel Francis, labourer, Sarah his wife and his children Catherine aged twelve and Jane aged nine – by Anne, his former wife – to be removed from Myvod to Llangynniow.	1743
/36	David Griffiths, blacksmith, Sarah his wife, and their children – David aged nine and Elizabeth aged seven - to be removed from Myvod to Llanvoilion.	1743
/37	Thomas Davies, Elizabeth his wife and their daughter Elizabeth to be removed from Guildsfield to Myvod.	1743
/38	John Davies, Labourer, Sinah his wife and their children – John, Richard and Sinah to be removed from Guildsfield to Myvod.	1743
/39	Anne Davies, widow, to be removed from Guildsfield to Myvod.	1743
/40	Martha Crump, singlewoman, and Eleanor her daughter to be removed from Stepleton, Salop to Myvod.	1745
/41	Richard Laby and Mary his wife to be removed from Llanvylling to Myvod.	1747
/42	Mary Thomas, widow, to be removed from Llanvylling to Myvod.	1747
/43	Henry? Williams otherwise Griffiths to be removed from Myvod to Llandrinio.	1748
/44	Sarah, widow of Robert Sarjeant the younger, and two sons – William aged three and Robert aged six months to be removed from Burrington, Hereford to Myvod.	1748
/45	David Roberts and Ann his wife to be removed from Myvod to Llansyllin.	1750
/46	Gwen, a female bastard child born of Anne Bumford otherwise Munford, singlewoman, to be removed from Myvod to Guilsfield.	1751
/47	Mary Evans, wife of Thomas Evans, to be removed from Montgomery to Myvod.	1751
/48	Ann Mountford otherwise Bumford to be removed from Myvod to Newtown.	1751
/49	Alice to be removed from Llandrinio to Myvod.	1752
/50	Willm Jenkins and Margaret his wife to be removed from Llansanfraid to Myvod.	1754
/51	Margaret Jenkins, singlewoman, to be removed from Myvod to Guildsfield.	1754
/52	Mary Edwards, singlewoman, to be removed from Myvod to Berriew.	1754
/53	John Griffiths, Jane his wife and Elizth his daughter to be removed from Myvod to Llanfihangel.	1756
/54	John Roberts and Mary, his wife, to be removed from Myvod	1756

	to Llanfyllin.	
/55	Thomas Lloyd, Ann his wife and their son – John, aged one - to be removed from Myvod to Llan y Blodwell.	1758
/56	Edward Williams to be removed from Myvod to Llanerfil.	1760
/57	Elizabeth Jones, singlewoman, to be removed from Myvod to Llandysilio.	1763
/58	Jane Jones, singlewoman, to be removed from Llanfyllin to Mifod.	1766
/59	Sarah Jones, spinster, daughter of Sarah Jones, widow, and her two children – Sarah, aged four and Ann aged nine weeks - to be removed from Saint Chadd, Shrewsbury, Salop to Myvod.	1766
/60	Edward Edwards, Elinor his wife, and his children – Edward aged six and Elinor aged one - to be removed from Myvod to Llansanfraid.	1766
/61	Mary, the wife of Edward Jones, and her children – Mary, aged six; Jane, aged four and Edward, aged two, to be removed from Myvod to Llandrinio.	1769
/62	Mary Owen, singlewoman, to be removed from Mivod to Llanfyllin.	1774
/63	Elizabeth Williams, singlewoman, to be removed from Myvod to Llansaintfraid.	1774
/64	Hannah Davis, widow of William Davis deceased, and her son William aged five years and nine months and her female bastard child named Clare to be removed from St Andrew, Holborn to Mivod.	1778
/65	Ann Bromley to be removed from West Wycombe to Oxford and then to Myvod.	1781
/66	Mary Lloyd, wife of Thomas Lloyd late of Mynydd y Bryn, and her daughter – Mary, aged two months - to be removed from Llansilin to Myvod.	1781
/67	Catherine Humphreys, singlewoman, to be removed from Llanfechan to Myfod.	1782
/68	Margaret Morris to be removed from Brosley, Salop to Mivod.	1782
/69	Anne Tomley, widow, to be removed from Llanfechen to Myfod.	1782
/70	Rees Pryce, Susannah his wife and their daughter – Elizabeth, aged ten months to be removed from Guildsfield to Myvod.	1783
/71	Edward Lewis and family to be removed from Llanfair to Myfod.	1783
/72	Mary Humphreys, wife of Edward Humphreys, and her four children to be removed from ? in Salop to Myvod.	1783
/73	Thomas Wooding, Mary his wife and their children – Thomas, aged six and Mary aged four to be removed from Berriew to Myfod.	1783
/74	John Jones to be removed from Castle Ward, Shrewsbury to Myvod.	1784
/75	Mary Thomas, spinster, to be removed from Llangyniew to Myvod.	1784
/76	Elizabeth, the widow of William Williams (deceased), and William their son to be removed from Myfod to Llanfihangel.	1785
/77	Margaret Bromley to be removed from ? Salop to Myvod.	1786
/78	Sarah Davies, singlewoman, to be removed from Myfod to Llanwyddelan.	1787
/79	Sarah Burn, singlewoman, to be removed from Myfod to	1787

	Chirbury, Salop.	
/80	Elizabeth Evans to be removed from Myfod to Guildsfield.	1787
/81	Mary Lee, spinster, to be removed from Llangyniew to Myvod.	1787
/82	Morris Evans, labourer, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Elizabeth aged four and Mary aged two - to be removed from Myfod to Llandisilio.	1788
/83	Elizabeth Thomas, singlewoman, to be removed from Llandrinio to Myfod.	1789
/84	Elizabeth Ellis, singlewoman, to be removed from Myfod to Llanfihangel.	1792
/85	Mary Nicholas, widow of the late Thomas Nicholas, and his children – Thomas aged seven and David aged five - to be removed from Myfod to Llangyniew.	1796
/86	Watkin Edwards, Rachael his wife and their children – Watkin, aged nine; Jane aged eight; William aged six; John aged five; Catherine aged two and Ellinor aged three months to be removed from Myfod to Guildsfield.	1799
/87	Martha Simon to be removed from Llanrhiader Mochnant to Myvod.	1799
/88	William Bromley, Jane his wife and their children – John and William - to be removed from Llansaintffraid to Myfod. (Document is damaged)	1799
/89	Mary, the wife of John Griffiths otherwise Lewis – a soldier in His Majesty's 48 <sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot, now at Gibraltar - to be removed from Llanfyllin to Myfod.	1800
/90	Mary Peter, spinster, to be removed from Llanyblodwell, Salop to Myfod.	1800
/91	Joseph Jones, his wife and children to be removed from Alberbury to Myfod.	1801
/92	Examination and Removal Order for David Jones to be removed from Bala to Myfod.	1801
/93	Appointment of William Bryan as an Overseer of the Poor for the Parish of Myfod.	1799
/94	Mary Davies and her three children to be removed from Myvod to Llangynog.	1782
/95	Request for the hire of a horse/horses so that a poor woman who is lying sick at Maes y wern can be removed to Llansanffraid.	1774
/96	Catherine ? to be removed from Llanvylling to Myvod. (Only half of the document is available and this is badly torn)	nd
/97	Esther Jones to be removed from Llanvylling to Myvod. (Only half of the document is available and this is badly torn)	1743
/98	David Robert and Anne his wife to be removed from Myvod to Llansillin.	1743
<b>/O/SC</b>	<b><i>Settlement Certificates</i></b>	
	See also Churchwardens Accounts	
/1	Jane Price and her child to be legally settled in the parish of Guildsfield.	1711
/2	Margaret Oliver and her daughter – Mary - to be legally settled in the parish of Llandrinio.	1712
/3	Edward Morgan, Dorothy his wife and their five children to be legally settled in the parish of Llanvorhon?.	1718

/4	Richard Lewis, Sara his wife and their children to be legally settled in Churbury.	1718
/5	Evan Richard, labourer, and Jane his wife to be legally settled in the parish of Llanymowly?.	1715
/6	Edward Griffith, Anne his wife and his children to be legally settled in Llanfunfwayd.	1716
/7	John Griffith legally settled in Guilsfield.	1738
/8	John Lloyd and Elizabeth his wife legally settled in Guildsfield	1717
/9	Robert Jones to be legally settled in Llangadvan.	1719
/10	Torn document – only three quarters existing – regarding Thomas ? to be legally settled	n/d
/11	Peter Humphreys, Taylor, Elizabeth his wife and their two children to be legally settled in Llanvylling.	1725
/12	David Thomas and his family to be legally settled in Llanvihangel.	1725
/13	Richard Davies, Catharine his wife and Jane to be legally settled in Guildsfield. Document badly damaged.	1725
/14	John Jones, Taylor, to be legally settled in the parish of Guilsfield.	1725
/15	Thomas Owen, Sinai his wife and their two children – John and Blanch – to be legally settled in Llanymynoch.	1725
/16	Certificated list of settlements from 1717 - 1727	1717-1727
/17	William Griffith?, Allice?, his wife and John his son to be legally settle in Llanrhaidr n mochnant.	1728
/18	Stephen Edward Humphrey, Jane his wife and Gwen his daughter to be legally settled in Llangyniw.	1739
/19	Morris Rogers, Margaret his wife and their children – Thomas, John, Susan, Anne and Mary – to be legally settled in Myvod.	1735
/20	Arthur Jones, Elizabeth his wife and their children to be legally settled in Myvod.	1735
/21	John Davies and his family to be legally settled in Gilsfield. (sic)	1741
/22	Mary John Humphreys, spinster, to be legally settled in Welsh Hampton, Salop. Also letter stating that Mary John Humphreys ‘has great desire.... to stay’	1741
/23	Richard Tomley Joynor, Sarah his wife and their daughters – Mary, aged eighteen and Sarah, aged nine – to be legally settled in Myvod.	1743
/24	Evan Arthur, Catharine his wife and their children – Evan and Mary – to be legally settled in Myvod.	1743
/25	John Prichard, Elianor his wife and his children – John, aged 9; Eliza, aged 5; Mary aged 3 and Jane aged three quarters of a year – to be legally settled in Myvod.	1743
/26	Robert Davies, Anne his wife and Elizabeth their daughter to be legally settled in Berriew.	1743
/27	Evan Jones, Cooper, Mary his wife, and their children – Francis, John, Edward, Evan, Catherine, Mary and Margaret – to be legally settled in Garthbibio.	1743
/28	Humphrey Davies, Weaver, Elizabeth his wife and their children - Thomas and Elizabeth – to be legally settled in Llanvihangel.	1743
/29	Robert Davies and Elizabeth his wife to be legally settled in	1744

	Llanvylling.	
/30	Statement that a certificate belonging to Jonnett, widow of Daniel Willkinson, was written.	1746
/31	Alice Griffiths, spinster, now pregnant, to be legally settled in Llanlligan.	1752
/32	John Evans, Wheelwright, and Margaret his wife to be legally settled in the parish of Llanerfyl. (Document damaged)	1753
/33	Elizabeth Owens, widow, to be legally settled in the parish of Llanfihangel.	1758
/34	John Thomas, Labourer, Elizabeth his wife and their four children – Mary aged thirteen; Elizth aged ten; John aged seven and Elinor aged two to be legally settled in Llansanfraid.	1758
/35	John Edward, Taylor, Elizth his wife and their children – Elizth aged thirteen; John aged ten; Willm aged seven and Martha aged two to be legally settled in Llansanfraid Deythur.	1758
/36	Thomas Griffiths to be legally settled in Llandysilio.	1759
/37	Griffith Jones, Jane his wife and their children – John, Jane and Edward to be legally settled in Llanfihangel.	1759
/38	Edward Jeffreys and Mary Jeffreys to be legally settled in Llansanfraid. (Document in two halves)	1759
/39	John Lewis, Husbandman, Ann his wife and their children – Martha, aged sixteen and Thomas, aged twelve to be legally settled in Llangerrig. (Document torn)	1760
/40	Examination order of Thomas Rogers of St Chadd, Shrewsbury.	1768
/41	Matthew Roberts and his daughters – Elizth ages twenty two and Elinor aged two to be legally settled in Llansanfraid Deythur.	1768
/42	Evan Griffiths, Cooper, Elizabeth his wife and Henry their son to be legally settled in Myvod.	1770
/43	John Davis, Catherine his wife and their children – Mary, Thomas, Margaret, Elizabeth and Jane to be legally settled in Myvod.	1772
/44	Deposition for Richard Sargent, Collier, residing at the Pound Wood, Beguildy. Married to Mary on the 7 Jul 1772 by Banns.	1772
/45	Examination of Morris Jones, residing in Llanfair.	1778
/46	Watkin Wynne, Catherine his wife and William their son to be legally settled in Llanvair.	1778
/47	John Vaughan, Mary his wife and their children – Catherine, Felix, John and David to be legally settled in Llansaintffraid.	1779
/48	Notification from Little Cowarn, Hereford to Myvord that Evans Griffiths, Cooper (sic), aged 82 has lost the use of his limbs and needs a woman to look after him. Document from magistrate of Little Cowarn stating that Evan Griffiths has had a stroke and is extremely ill. Removal order for Evan Griffiths from Little Coward to Myvod.	1789 1790
/49	Removal order for Elinor Roberts, singlewoman, from Guildsfield to Myfod.	1798
/50	Examination of Hugh Jones of Meidoly?, Wenlock, married to	1799

	Ann and has two children – Richard, aged six and John aged three.	
	Document asking for proof of settlement for Hugh Jones.	
/51	Examination of Robert Davies, Labourer of Myfod.	1799
/52	Examination of Edward Jones, Labourer, married to Sinah – has four small children.	1796
/53	Examination of Elizabeth Simon, widow, and William her son..	1785
/54	Examination of William Morgan, born in Newton, now lives in Kidderminster with his wife and one daughter.	1801
/55	John Roberts and Margt his wife legally settled in Myvod.	Nd
/56	Part of a piece of paper stating that Edwd Humphreys should be settled in Myvod.	nd
<b>/O/AP</b>	<b><i>Apprenticeships</i></b>	
/1	Robert Jones?, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to ? (Half of document is missing)	n/d
/2	? Lloyd, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to ? (Half of document is missing)	1758
/3	Daniel Edwards?, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to ?	n/d
/4	Joseph Edwards, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Mr Charles Lloyd until he reached the aged of twenty four.	1758
/5	Mary Price, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Edward Griffiths until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1758
/6	Jane Lloyd, aged fourteen, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Mr William Spencer until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1758
/7	John Thomas, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Mr John Humphreys until he reaches the age of twenty four	1758
/8	Oliver Edwards, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Mrs Catherine Calcott, widow, until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1758
/9	Magdalen Hoskins, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Joseph Munford until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1758
/10	David Edwards, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Mr John Tudor until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1758
/11	David Thomas to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Joseph Yates until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1761
/12	Mary Lloyd to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to David Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one years.	1761
/13	Lettica Richards to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Daniel Edwards until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1763
/14	Richard Hoskin, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice shoemaker to John Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1759
/15	John Lloyd, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Deveraux Mytton until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1764
/16	Edward Thomas, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in	1764

	husbandry to Thomas Jervis until he reaches the age of twenty four.	
/17	Edward Pryce, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to William Evans until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1764
/18	Ellizabeth Owens, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Thomas Owens until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1764
/19	Mary Nicholas, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Griffith Griffiths until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1764
/20	John Nicholas, age seven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Morris Jones until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1764
/21	Richard Owens, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Evan Jones until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1764
/22	Elizabeth Thomas, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Hugh Davies until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1765
/23	Mary Lawrence to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Edward Pugh until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1764
/24	John Pryce, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Cadwalader Pugh until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1764
/25	Mary Lloyd to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to David Jones until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1761
/26	Peter Pryce, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to David Hugh until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/27	Elizabeth Shuite, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Richard Hughes until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1766
/28	David Harris, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Samuel Peirce until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/29	David Williams, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to John Rogers until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/30	Oliver Cadwalader, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Thomas Humphreys until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/31	John Shuite, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Richard Price until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/32	Edward Edwards, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to William Moreton until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/33	David Hoskin, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Oliver Morris until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/34	Ann Shuite, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to David Davies until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1766
/35	Evan Humphreys, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice Glover to Evan Davies until he reaches the age of nineteen.	1767
/36	Thomas Lewis, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Jane Pryce until he reaches the age of twenty	1766

	four.	
/37	William Cadwalader, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to William Lloyd until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1766
/38	William Lewis, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice Taylor to Thomas Griffiths until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1769
/39	David Jones, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to William Nicholls until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/40	Mary Price, aged fourteen, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Edward Griffiths until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1770
/41	Dorothy Watkins, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Edward Theodore until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1770
/42	Elizabeth Shuite, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Richard Hughes until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1766
/43	Mary Williams, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Martha Pryce until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1766
/44	Alice Pryce, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Jenkin Parry until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1775
/45	Thomas Roberts, age ten, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Thomas Owens until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1775
/46	Mary Humphreys, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to William Evans until she reaches the age of twenty.	1775
/47	Margaret Shute, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Evan Evans until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1775
/48	Elizabeth Jones, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Griffith Allen until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1775
/49	Sarah Humphreys, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Edward Morris until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1775
/50	John Hughes, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Hughes until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1781
/51	Griffith Griffiths, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Richard Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1781
/52	Anne Jones, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Rice Pryce until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1781
/53	Mary, daughter of Lewis Lewis, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Elizabeth Davies until she reaches the ago of twenty one.	1773
/54	Martha Bennett, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to John Allen until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1781
/55	John Cadwallader, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in	1781



	husbandry to Martha Pryce until he reaches the age of twenty one.	
/56	John Bennett, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Humphreys until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1781
/57	Mary Humphreys, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to William Evans until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/58	Sarah Evans, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to John Richards until she reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/59	Elizabeth, daughter of Evan Williams, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to William Davies until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1773
/60	Mary Griffiths, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Thomas Cureton until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/61	William Humphreys, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Humphrey Jones until he reaches the age of twenty four years.	1772
/62	Jane Cadwalader, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Thomas Jervis until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/63	Thomas Goodbey, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Daniel Edwards until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/64	Margt Evans, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Morris Jones until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/65	John Williams, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Owen until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/66	Mary Cherry, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Edward Morris until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/67	John Cherry, aged six, to serve as an apprentice shoemaker to Robert Griffiths until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/68	Robert Humphreys, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Downes until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/69	Evan Price, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Price until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/70	Jane Pryce, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Thomas Lloyd until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/71	Richard Bembow, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Richard Bembow until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/72	Mary Davies, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to David Hugh until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/73	Mary Humphreys, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to William Wynne until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772

/74	Sarah Davies, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Catherine Calcott until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1772
/75	David Jones, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice Tanner to William Heighway until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/76	Abednego Humphreys, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Tannatt until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1785
/77	Elizabeth, daughter of Evan Williams, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to William Davies until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1773
/78	Humphrey Richard, aged fourteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to William Davies until he reaches the age of twenty four.	1772
/79	Samuel Gittins, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice Blacksmith to Willm Gittins until he reaches the age of twenty one. Also document stating that Samuel was the bastard child of Anne Walters, singlewoman, and Samuel Gittins.	1783
/80	David Walter, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Davies until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/81	Sarah Thomas, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to John Griffiths until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/82	Sinah Owens, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Evan Richards until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/83	David Ellis, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Bowen until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1781
/84	Anne Humphreys, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to William Humphreys until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/85	Thomas Ellis, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Richards until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/86	Gwen Peter, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to John Lloyd until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/87	Jane Humphreys, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Thomas Davies until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/88	Evan Evans to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to William Davies until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1786
/89	Abednego Humphreys, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Tannatt until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1785
/90	Richd Shute, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to an un-named person in Montgomery until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/91	John Peter, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to George Downes until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/92	Evan Jones, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Humphreys until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1781

/93	Robert Parry, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Morris Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1789
/94	Lewis Parry, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to William Williams until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1789
/95	Thos Tehil, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Mary Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/96	John Evans, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Jeffrey Hopkins until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/97	John Evans, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Lewis Ellis until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1787
/98	Edwd Lewis, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thos Heighway until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/99	Mary Chidlow to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to George Down's (sic) until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/100	William Jones, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Jarvis until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/101	Humphrey Jones, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice husbandman to David Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/102	Wm Pryce, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to William Evans until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/103	Emmanuel Parry, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Edwd Roberts until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/104	John Ellis, aged twelve?, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/105	William Davies, aged six, to serve as an apprentice buckle cutter to Thomas Mansfield of Saint Phillip, Birmingham, until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1778
/106	Edward Peter, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Davies until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/107	Richd Ellis, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Elizth Owens until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1790
/108	Oliver Twsh?, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Twsh until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1791
/109	Peter Pryce, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Daniel Edwards until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1791
/110	Mary Sergeant, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Thos Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1791
/111	Richard Evans, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Pryce until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1791
/112	Anne Evans, aged seven, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Evan Williams until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1791
/113	David Howels, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice Miller to Thomas Davies until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1793
/114	William Morgan, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in	1795

	husbandry to Lloyd Tudor until he reaches the age of twenty one.	
/115	Evan Lewis, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Mary Pryce until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1795
/116	Humphrey Lewis, aged fourteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Davies until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1795
/117	Richard Bennett, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Gena until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1795
/118	William Twsh, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Evan Davies until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1795
/119	John Davies, aged fourteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Williams until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1796
/120	William Jones, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Griffiths until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1796
/121	Richd Jones, aged eight, to serve as an apprentice as Cooper or in Husbandry to Charles Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1791
/122	Edward Davies, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Pryce until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1801
/123	Edward Jones, aged fifteen, to serve as an apprentice Weaver to Thomas Davies until he has served five years.	1796
/124	Edward Bayley, aged thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to John Humphreys until he has reached the age of twenty one.	1795
/125	Robert Cadwalader, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice husbandry to Evan Evans until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1795
/126	Margaret Pryce, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in housewifery to Susannah Hopkins until she reaches the age of twenty one.	1801
/127	David Williams, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Mr Jeffrey Poole until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1801
/128	John Pryce, age thirteen, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Edward Thomas until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1801
/129	David Jones, aged ten, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1801
/130	Robert Howells, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Joshua Jones until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1801
/131	Humphrey Jones, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Cadwallader until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/132	John Jones, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Edward Griffiths until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/133	Edward Davies, aged twelve, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Williams until he reaches the age of	1783

	twenty one.	
/134	Joseph Davies, aged nine, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to Thomas Pierce until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/135	David Pryce, aged eleven, to serve as an apprentice in husbandry to David Pryce until he reaches the age of twenty one.	1783
/136	Morris ap Rogers to serve as an apprentice husbandman to Thomas Price?, until he reaches the age of eighteen.	1732
/137	Ellis Thomas to serve as an apprentice to Richard Chorry.	1723
/138	Thomas Meredith to serve as an apprentice Husbandman to Richard Thomas.	1737
<b>/O/BB</b>	<b><i>Bastardy papers</i></b>	
/1	Bastardy bond for Katherine Lloyd, singlewoman, lately delivered of a female bastard child. Edward Davies named as the father.	1737
/2	Bastardy bond for Alice Lewis gave birth to a male bastard child, Robert Griffiths named as the father. (document damaged).	1709
/3	Bastardy bond for Margaret Edward, singlewoman, begotten with child. Samuel Jefferey? named as the father.	1710
/4	Bastardy bond for Gwen Williams, singlewoman, with child.	1708
/5	Bastardy bond for Anne Howell, singlewoman, lately delivered of a male bastard child. Andrew Parry named as the father.	1718
/6	Bastardy bond for Anne Roberts who has a female bastard child. William Bennet named as the father.	n/d
/7	Bastardy bond for Ann Lewis, singlewoman, delivered of a bastard child. Thomas Owen Oliver named as the father.	1720
/8	Bastardy bond for Mary Walker, singlewoman, gotten with child. Samuel Griffith named as the father.	1723
/9	Bastardy bond for Sarah Wadd, with child.	1723
/10	Legal settlement of Thomas Browne, Frances his wife and their child in Guildsfield. (document torn and creased)	1724
/11	Bastardy bond for Anne Jones, singlewoman, lately delivered of a female bastard child.	1725
/12	Bastardy bond for Anne Jones, lately delivered of a female bastard child. White Clayton?, now of Salop and late servant to Richard Rock of Trefannog named as the father.	1725
/13	Bastardy bond for Ellen Williams, singlewoman, with child. William Rogers, late of Dyffryn, labourer, named as the father.	1726
/14	Bastardy bond for Janes Jones, singlewoman, bore a male bastard child. Joseph Jones named as the father.	1727
/15	Bastardy bond for Jane Morris, singlewoman, gotten with child. Peter Humphreys named as the father.	1727
/16	Bastardy bond for Jane Davies who has a base child named Robert. Robert Jones named as the father.	1728
/17	Bastardy bond for Ann David, unmarried, lately gotten with child. John Griffith, yeoman, named as the father.	1728
/18	Bastardy bond for Jane, daughter of John Jones, gotten with child. Joseph Jones named as the father.	1731

/19	Bastardy bond for Margaret Gwailthonog?, singlewoman, pregnant with child. Cadwalader Williams named as the father.	1739
/20	David Evans and Katherine, his wife, to be legally settled in Guildsfield.	1747
/21	Bond of indemnification for Thomas Meredith to upkeep and maintain Thomas Meredith – a pauper and dumb - the son of John Meredith.	1758
/22	Settlement order for Evan Walters and Jane, his wife, in Welch Pool. (document creased and torn)	1758
/23	Bastardy bond for ? Thomas, singlewoman, late of Llandrinio, with child. Humphrey Wynne named as the father. (document torn)	1765
/24	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Williams, singlewoman, of Llansaintfraid, delivered of a bastard child. Thomas Humphreys named as the father. (Document torn)	1775
/25	Bastardy bond for Mary Bebb, singlewoman, delivered of a male bastard child named William on or about 20 Aug.	1768
/26	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Williams, singlewoman, with child. William Davies named as the father.	1773
/27	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Williams delivered of a female bastard child. Thomas Humphreys, farmer, named as the father.	1775
/28	Bastardy bond for Jane Lloyd, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child at Nant y Moichod. Thomas Davies named as the father.	1775
/29	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Davies, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child. Robert Morgan named as the father.	1775
/30	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Vaughan of Bwlchycebe, singlewoman, with child. John William named as the father.	1780
/31	Bastardy bond for Susannah Davies, spinster, of Llanfechan is with child. David Davies named as the father.	1780
/32	Bastardy bond for Margaret Morris, singlewoman, lately delivered of a female bastard child. John Pritchard named as the father.	1782
/33	Bastardy bond for Ann Bromley, singlewoman, lately delivered of a female bastard child – christened William. William Millward named as the father.	1783
/34	Bastardy bond for Mary Jones, singlewoman, is with child. William Lloyd named as the father.	1786
/35	Bastardy bond for Margaret Jones, singlewoman, is with child. Evan Woodin the younger named as the father.	1787
/36	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Pugh (late servant of Thomas Downes), singlewoman, lately delivered of a female bastard child. Thomas Downes named as the father.	1789
/37	Bastardy bond for Mary Jones, singlewoman, is with child.	1792
/38	Bastardy bond for Catharine Griffiths, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child on 18 Jan. David Davies named as the father.	1793
/39	Bastardy bond for Elizabeth Cadwalader widow, is with child. John Jones named as the father.	1797
/40	Bastardy bond for Jane Ellis, lately resident of Pennant,	1798

	singlewoman, is with child. John Lloyd of Llwyn, gentleman, named as the father.	
/41	Bastardy bond for Martha Simon, singlewoman, is with child. Edward Langford named as the father, (servant to John Edwards, shoemaker).	1799
/42	Examination of Elizabeth Downton, singlewoman, is with child. Benjamin Smith, fellow servant at Trefnaney, named as the father.	1789
/43	Examination of Jane Lloyd, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child on 2 Dec. Thomas Davies of Llanvechan named as the father.	1774
<b>/O/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Bundle containing lists of the poor of the parish, 1726, 1742-1797	1726 – 1797
/2	Note for David Owen, Bailiff, Llangollen requesting that Mr Bryan is given every assistance	Nd
/3	Robt Lloyd to be relieved with 10s 6d	1800
/4	Richard Gough to give Richard Morgan one shilling.	1766
/5	Notice to inhabitants of Kefnllyfnog (Document badly damaged)	nd
/6	Receipt for £32 6s 0d	Nd
/7	John Humphries in need of assistance as his family are very poor.	Nd
/8	Letter from Humphrey Wynne to Mr Bryan asking for relief.	3 Sep '99
/9	Note regarding Henry Jones and a pair of shoes.	1788
/10	Note for Edward Morris, Meifod, to take care of the Bearer.	27 Jan
/11	Request for help for towards funeral expenses for a widow. Dorset: Note for the Bearer to be paid ten shillings for a coffin and the expenses of Burial.	1765
/12	Request for Elizabeth Jones, pauper, to have some wood or coal.	1792
/13	Letter regarding Thomas Davies, shoemaker, his wife and child, very ill and need poor relief.	1798
/14	Mary Sargant, widow, and two children in need of relief.	Nd
/15	Letter to Mr Griffiths from William Owens stating that he had made 20 journeys attending Mary Thomas at Cefn Llyffnog, Glascwm and requesting thirteen shillings.	Nd
/16	Sarah Jones and her daughter to be provided with clothing for the workhouse.	1759
/17	John Jones, the Bearer, to be given five shillings for the support of his wife lying in at Salop.	14 Jun '59
/18	Dorothy, the wife of Robert Jones, has been sick for some time and is requesting twelve pence a week.	1760
/19	Mary John Evan is sick and is requesting two shillings to subsist her.	1759
/20	Elizabeth Jones, widow of Samuel Jones, to be allowed twenty shillings.	1759
/21	Elizth Owen requests Flax or Hurds to spin as she is out of work.	1799
/22	Jeffrey Hopkins received rent of one pound and one shilling from John Pillar?	1782
/23	Humphrey Wynne to be paid 50 shillings a year.	1781
/24	Jane Davies in need of a shift, the cloth should be made and	1799

	then get it made for her.	
/25	Letter from William Evans stating that both he and his wife are ill and unable to work and requesting money that is due.	1748
/26	Edward Morris requested to give Edward Humphreys some money to buy a hoop of corn.	1774
/27	Elinor Thomas almost starving, need a cloak or covering to keep her from this severe weather.	1799
/28	Note regarding Mary Lake.	Nd
/29	Request for Mr Bryon to speak to the parish council regarding David Williams.	1799
/30	One pound rent due from Humphre Jones	Nd
/31	Robt Jones wife asking for relief from the Parish, they have five children.	Nd
/32	Due to the severity of the weather William Davies requests Cloaths for his wife's body and bed.	Nd
/33	Pay Edward Lewis, a pauper of Meifod, five shillings.	1781
/34	Ann, wife of Humfry Jones, complains he is sick, they have six children and one shilling allowed, request for five shillings.	1781
/35	Rebecca Jones, widow, her money has been reduced and she is requesting more.	1743
/36	Elinor Lewis, widow, of Nantymeiched, Sarah Williams of Seirtref and Owen John Humphrey – all paupers – to be provided with relief.	1766
/37	Thirty shillings due to Margrt Sargant, Ludlow.	1794
/38	Ales Owens needs money to buy a peck of corn as her mother is sick.	Nd
/39	Catherine Williams of Pool to be given five shillings.	1774
/40	Mary Morgan to be given 6s towards procuring bread as her husband cannot subsist her and the children.	1801
/41	John Hugh, a pauper, to have five shillings to buy a hoop of wheat and barley.	1785
/42	Rec'd from Richard Humphreys the sum of one pound twelve shillings.	1785
/43	Wm Davies, a pauper, to be paid five shillings, having hurt his leg and unable to work.	1786
/44	Request for Thos Jones rent to be paid.	11 Jun '85
/45	Prudence Price to have four shillings to buy corn.	24 Aug '74
/46	Request for Grace Richards to be paid 4s 0d.	1799
/47	Request for John Jones's wife – he serving in the militia – to be paid £1 14s 0d.	1800
/48	Matthew Lloyds to be given money to pay for two coffins and two shrouds for his twins – he is very poor.	1799
/49	Request for David Parry to be given seven shillings and six pence.	1774
/50	Request for Richard Morgan to be given one shilling.	Nd
/51	Request for Humphrey Wynne's rent to be paid and he will return the money as soon as possible.	1798
/52	Request for money from John Lockley, as he is lame.	1799
/53	Request for someone to come and see Mary Serjeant as she is too ill to be moved.	1790
/54	Note from John Barns, singing master, of Pool.	Nd
/55	Request for £25 to send Thomas Ellis and his family to Baltimore in America	1807
/56	Six oxen to be driven to Pool fair for the 25 <sup>th</sup> inst. Free from	May



	distemper or infection.	
/57	Scrap of paper from large sheet stating on one side that Modest and prudent behaviour are signs of wisdom. Dorse states Let not one Disapointment [sic] discourage yr honest intentions.	Nd
/58	Three pounds to allowed to Mathew, the son of Richard Lloyd.	nd
/59	Petition for Mary Prowdley as she is ill and cannot work.	Nd

## CHARITIES

### **/K/X**

#### ***Miscellaneous***

See also Vestry minutes

/1	One deed and a bundle of correspondence, receipts, etc. relating to Meifod Parochial Charities	1753 – 1946
/2	Papers relating to charities. Charity account book, 1889-1918, correspondence, 1895-1922, Charles W.W. Wynne Memorial Trust, 1899-1904, The ontgomeryshire Charities Enquiry (printed as a supplement to the Border Counties Advertizer), 1900; Mrs Elizabeth John Charity, 1930; various receipts, 1919-1932. The bundle also contains Vestry minutes for 1758 and an 'examination' of Simon Williams of Peniarth and his wife, 1830	1758 – 1932
/3	Derwas Charity account book	1859 – 1888
/4	List of recipients of charities at Meifod	1861 – 1948
/5	Letters, estimates and specifications relating to Nantymeichiaid Mission Church	1897 – 1912
/6	Letters relating to the Richard Derwas Charity – sale of 'Tirtlodion'	1924 – 1925
/7	Papers relating to decorating Nantymeichiaid Mission Church and relating to Bwlchgwyn Christ Church (Archdeaconry of Wrexham)	nd

## SCHOOLS

### **/J/MM**

#### ***Manager's Minutes***

/1	School Managers' minute book	1877 – 1917
----	------------------------------	-------------

### **/J/CB**

#### ***Cash Books***

/1	Cash book (receipts and payments)	1867 – 1876
/2	Cash book (receipts and payments)	1875 – 1908

### **/J/AT**

#### ***Reports***

/1	School Inspectors' reports	1860 – 1914
----	----------------------------	-------------

### **/J/X**

#### ***Miscellaneous***

/1	Circulars to 'H.M. Inspectors of Schools, Rules and Syllabuses for Conducting Examinations', circulars re. Post Office Savings Bank, 1883-1898; School Managers' returns, 1899-1924; Board of Education Order (1903) re. the 'Foundation of John Griffiths, Main, Meifod', founded by will proved at St Asaph, 1843; specifications of proposed alterations and additions to Meifod National Schoolroom (no date)	1843 – 1924
/2	General correspondence and printed material relating to the administration of the school	1878 – 1925

/3	Ground plan and elevations of new schoolroom at Meifod National School	1901
/4	Correspondence from the Montgomery Education Board relating to the administration of the school	1903 – 1918
/5	Correspondence relating to income from Charles W.W. Wynne Trust, 1934; Tenders, estimates, specifications for work on the school; appointment of school managers, appraisal of school furniture, closures of school for specific holidays; publicising the County Library service, and improving the schoolyard (Church of England school)	1903 – 1935
/6	Bundle of papers containing plan of school drains, 1927; correspondence, bills and receipts, re. re-colouring of school, heating of school; use of school as a distribution centre for the County Library; collection of books relating to the testimonial for Mr and Mrs Everall, 1921	1907 – 1932
/7	Receipts and estimates for work done at the school (Church of England school).	1909 - 1917
/8	Plan of Meifod Church of England School	1935

### CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

<b>/G/SS</b>	<b><i>Sunday School records</i></b>	
/1	Meifod church Sunday school attendance register	1861 – 1866
/2	Plans and elevations for Bwlchgwyn Sunday School	1887
/3	Summary of attendance and collections at Meifod Sunday School	1890 – 1898
/4	Attendance register of Meifod Sunday School	1898 – 1903
<b>/G/X</b>	<b><i>Meifod Clothing Club</i></b>	
/1	Account book of Meifod Clothing Club	1893 – 1927
/2	Account book of Meifod Clothing Club	1879 – 1892
<b>/G/X</b>	<b><i>Meifod Church Defence League</i></b>	
/3	Minutes of the Meifod Church Defence League	1906 – 1912

### STATUTORY DEPOSITS

<b>/D/TA</b>	<b><i>Tithe Awards and Apportionments</i></b>	
/1	Tithe apportionment	1841
/2	Summary of tithe apportionment	1842
/3	Tithe apportionment	1844
/4	Tithe apportionment	1872

### MISCELLANEOUS

<b>/Z/TG</b>	<b><i>Plans</i></b>	
/1	Plan, section and Book of Reference of Meifod Railway Extension (2 items)	1865
/2	Plan of Meifod Parish Church	1871
/3	Tracings of portions of Meifod parish	?1872
/4	Plan of Meifod Vicarage (2 items)	1877
/5	Map of certain portions of Meifod parish to be included in Bwlchycibau district	nd
/6	Map of the township of Lledrod in the parish of Llansantffraid	nd
/7	Map of part of Llansantffraid parish to be included in	nd

	Bwlchycibau district	
/8	Map of a portion of Llanfechain parish	nd
/9	Map of a portion of Llanfechain parish to be included in Bwlchycibau district	nd
/10	Map of a portion of Peniarth township in Bwlchycibau district	nd
/11	Map of a portion of Nantymeichiaid township in Bwlchycibau district	nd
/12	Plans of Meifod parish showing houses and indicating the inhabitants' religion. [no date]	nd
<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	Printed material, namely proclamations by the king, 1714-1763; Orders in Council, 1745-1747 – One in Welsh, 1745; Forms of prayers in English, 1699-1871 – in welsh 1728-1805	1699 – 1805
/2	A rental of the Bishoprick of St Asaph	1819 – 1820
/3	Meifod Penny Bank account book	1859 – 1860
/4	Catalogue of books in Meifod Lending Library	1872
/5	Meifod Lending Library subscription book	1877 – 1882
/6	Collection book (purpose unknown)	1877 – 1892
/7	Competitive meeting book	1917
/8	Statistical returns of parochial work, 1920-1932, 1934 and 1937	1920 – 1937
/9	Sales of work account book	1922 – 1923
/10	Minutes of conference on libraries in Wales and Monmouthshire at Aberystwyth	1925
/11	Volume containing notes, letters, pencil sketches, pamphlets, pedigrees, etc., towards compiling a history of Meifod parish	nd
/12	Engraving by C. W. Sharpe from a painting by D. Macrisse, R.A. of 'The Poet and the Players'	nd

**M/EP/42 .....Mochdre Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS .....2  
 Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
 INCUMBENT.....2  
 Registers of Services.....2  
 Marriage related records .....2  
 Miscellaneous .....2  
 BENEFICE .....2  
 Glebe Lands .....2  
 Tithes .....2  
 Church Land and Vicarage .....2  
 CHURCHWARDENS .....3  
 Accounts .....3  
 Building Works on Church.....4  
 Dilapidations.....4  
 Faculties .....4  
 Miscellaneous .....4  
 VESTRY .....5  
 Vestry Minutes.....5  
 PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....5  
 Minutes .....5  
 CHARITIES .....5  
 Legacies .....5  
 SCHOOLS .....5  
 Log Books.....5  
 Attendance Registers .....5  
 Manager’s Minutes .....5  
 Reports.....5  
 Miscellaneous .....5  
 CLUBS AND SOCIETIES .....7  
 Sunday School records .....7  
 Mochdre Parish Sport Committee .....7  
 MISCELLANEOUS .....8  
 Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....8

**M/EP/42 Mochdre Parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1682 – 1764
/2	Baptisms 1765-1812, burials 1765-1812, marriages 1764-1783	1765 – 1812
/3	Baptisms	1813 – 1866
/4	Burials	1813 – 1878
/5	Marriages	1783 – 1812
/6	Marriages	1813 – 1837
/7	Marriages	1838 – 1971
/8	Banns	1824 – 1976
/9	Baptisms	1866 – 1993
/10	Burials	1878 – 1993
/11	Marriages	1984-1998

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Register of Service	1904 – 1953
/2	Register of Service	1944 – 1957

<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	Affidavit of the marriage of Evan Pugh and Elizath [sic] Powell at Rhaeadr, 1761, and of the birth of their child and subsequent christening at Ceri by the vicar of Mochdre in 1767	1761, 1767
/2	Superintendent Registrar's certificate, for a marriage without a license	1934
/3	Certified marriage certificate stubs	1935 – 1987
/4	Bundle of notices of the publication of banns	1954 - 1974

<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Letter from the Bishop of St Asaph arranging a service in p. Mochdre	1956

**BENEFICE**

<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Lands</i></b>	
/1	Five letters regarding glebe and glebe rents	1920 – 1922
/2	Letter to the Rev. N. K. Davies, to be appointed vicar of Mochdre, informing him of details of the glebe land, with accompanying plan	1976
/3	Plan of Mochdre Glebe, based on the 1886 OS sheet	nd

<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Circular letter from the Archbishop's Registrar regarding custody of tithe awards and maps	1961

<b>/B/SG</b>	<b><i>Church Land and Vicarage</i></b>	
/1	Architect's plan of Mochdre Parsonage House showing	1872

	basement and roof plans and front and side sections	
/2	Architect's plan of Mochdre Parsonage House showing ground and first floor plans	1872
/3	Agreement between John Edward Tompson, vicar of Mochdre, and Thomas Davies, for letting the churchyard, a small garden and other land	1874
/4	Agreement between John Edward Tompson, vicar of Mochdre, and David Jandrell, for letting the vicarage land	1875
/5	Agreement by John Edward Tompson, vicar of Mochdre, for a tenant, Edwin Lewis, to erect a shed or building on Church Meadow	1880
/6	Agreement between John Edward Tompson, vicar of Mochdre, and John Lloyd, for letting the farm known as the Old Vicarage Land	1883
/7	Mortgage for securing the payment of £68, with interest. The Rev. J. E. Tompson to the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty with counterpart	23 Sep 1886
/8	Letter relating to obtaining money for building the Mochdre parsonage house	1906
/9	Copy letter from the Representative Body regarding Mochdre Vicarage Meadows being part of the curtilage, with accompanying letter from the Diocesan Board of Finance	1949
/10	Bundle of letters and other papers regarding repairs to the vicarage	1953 – 1956
/11	Bundle of correspondence relating to and estimates for the installation of electricity at Mochdre vicarage	1954 – 1958
/12	Bundle of correspondence and related papers regarding rating and valuation	1956 – 1957
/13	Two letters regarding pollution of the water supply to Mochdre vicarage, with a copy of a bacteriological report by the Public Health Laboratory Service	1957
/14	Bundle of letters and plans relating to drainage at Church House, Mochdre	1960 – 1964
/15	Envelope containing papers relating to the Rating and Valuation Act, 1963, comprising: printed memorandum of the Representative Body on the rating of parsonage houses, 1963; printed pamphlet giving details of the rating of charities and other organisations, n. d.; three letters regarding the rating of the vicarage and Youth Club hut, 1962-1963; form for claiming rate relief on properties [1963]	1962 – 1963
/16	Notice of acceptance of claim for rate relief on the vicarage	1963

## **CHURCHWARDENS**

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b>Accounts</b>	
/1	Accounts	1855 – 1944
/2	Book of churchyard fees received and expenses paid	1947 – 1955
/3	Ledger of Vicar and Churchwardens accounts, quota fund, churchyard and School house accounts	1955 – 1968
/4	Envelope containing vicar and churchwardens' accounts for Mochdre	1956 – 1961
	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1968 – 1969
/5	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1969 – 1970
/6	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1970 – 1971

/7	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1971 – 1972
/8	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1972 – 1973
/9	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1973 – 1974
/10	Envelope containing papers relating to the Mochdre accounts	1974 – 1975
<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Works on Church</i></b>	
/1	Ground plan and section showing proposed alterations, with accompanying specification and letter	1849
/2	Envelope containing papers relating to the organ, comprising: a copy of the agreement for the organ built in 1908, dated 1950; letter regarding an inspection of the organ, 1937; specification for reconstructing the organ, with an accompanying letter, 1946; letters relating to the reconstruction, 1948-1949; bundle of accounts for work and of subscribers to the Organ Fund, 1949; organ maintenance agreement, 1949; further correspondence regarding the organ and a memorial tablet, 1949-1950; printed order of service for the dedication of the organ, 21 July 1949; specification and estimate for new organ blower, 1959; correspondence regarding organ blowing equipment, 1961-1965; sectional plan showing organ blower and existing hot water pipes, c. 1961	1908 – 1965
/3	Bundle of papers relating to restoration of the church and the installation of electricity, 1950-1956, including: architect's report, 1952; architect's specification of repairs and renovations necessary, 1952; accounts, 1953-1954; three copies of an appeal for restoration funds, n. d.; MS schedule of contributors to the Restoration Fund, 1950-1952; regulations of the Representative Body concerning electrical installations in churches, 1950; archdeacon's certificate authorising the installation of electric lighting in the church, 1953; other papers relating to the restoration, including correspondence, accounts, and reports	1950 – 1956
/4	Bundle of correspondence and other papers relating to the redecoration of the church	1956
<b>/W/DP</b>	<b><i>Dilapidations</i></b>	
/1	Dilapidations schedule	1915
/2	Letter from the Representative Body giving permission to sub-let Mochdre Glebe, with a copy of Chapter X of the Constitution of the Church in Wales (Dilapidations)	1957
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
/1	Faculty papers, for a Litany Desk as a memorial to the late Rev. W R Crompton Thomas, along with a plan and related correspondence and the wording of the inscription plate	25 Sep 1937
/2	Faculty papers, for the introduction of four choir stalls and two fronts dated 27 January 1959, comprising plans and correspondence and the archdeacon's certificate authorising minor alterations, 1958	1958 – 1959
<b>/W/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Ground plan and elevation	1849
/2	Archdeacon's certificate authorising the introduction of a Processional Cross, with accompanying letter	1960

/3 Archdeacon's certificate, plus copy, authorising the hanging of a reproduction of Murillo's Madonna and Child and the formation of a small shrine 1965

## VESTRY

**/V/VM** *Vestry Minutes*  
/1 Easter Vestry Minute Book including loose papers 11 Apr 1945 – 4 May 1962

## PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

**/P/MN** *Minutes*  
/1 Minute Book 1920 – 1947

## CHARITIES

**/K/X** *Legacies*  
/1 Three letters regarding a gift of a sick communion set from a former clergyman 1954 – 1955  
/2 Envelope containing correspondence relating to a £200 legacy to Mochdre Church by the will of the late Mr Pryce Jaundrell 1963  
/3 Three letters relating to legacies bequeathed to the vicar and churchwardens of Mochdre, with an extract from the will of Miss Alice Morfydd Brome 1965  
/4 Eleven letters from the Representative Body relating to legacies and investments in p. Mochdre, 1965, (92/1-11). Also, copy appointment of the RB as new trustee of the legacy of Miss Alice Morfydd Brome (92/12) 1965  
/5 Copy appointment of the RB as new trustee of an anonymous gift of money to p. Mochdre 10 Nov 1971

## SCHOOLS

**/J/LB** *Log Books*  
/1 Log book 1867 – 1892  
/2 Log book 1893 – 1913  
/3 Log book 1914 – 1937

**/J/AR** *Attendance Registers*  
/1 National School Register 1867 – 1912

**/J/MM** *Manager's Minutes*  
/1 School Managers Minute Book, also contains accounts 1875-1893 1878 – 1904  
/2 National School Managers Minutes 1903 – 1966

**/J/AT** *Reports*  
/1 HM Inspectors' reports on the school, with accompanying letter 1948, 1956  
/2 Diocesan Inspector's report on the school 1961

**/J/X** *Miscellaneous*  
/1 File of correspondence 1867 – 1905  
/2 Typescript Scheme under the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869 to 1869 – 1948, 1963



	1948, relating to certain Church in Wales Educational Foundations in the diocese of St Asaph, 1963	
/3	A printed Provisional Regulations for elementary education by Montgomeryshire Education Authority, 1925, with typescript extracts from the Education Act, 1921, (61/1); Envelope containing papers relating to the school, comprising: agreement on the superannuating of supply teachers, with accompanying correspondence, 1939, (61/2); bundle of correspondence relating to the canteen, 1943, (61/3); copy agreement for the employment of a cook, with accompanying letter, 1944, typescript extracts from the Education Act, 1921 (as above), with printed schedule showing expenditure to be borne by the Education Committee and managers of non-provided schools regarding wear and tear, 1918, (61/4); two copies of an agreement for the use of premises as a school canteen, 1944, (61/5); Montgomeryshire Education Committee's Development Plan for Primary Education in the County, 1946, with extracts from a printed report on the school, n. d. (61/6); bundle of correspondence regarding the transfer of schools from the Welsh Church Commission, 1944, with a letter dated 1946, explaining that the deeds to the school had been lost, but including information regarding the building of the school taken from an inquiry held at the school in 1899, (61/7), copy agreement for the employment of a cleaner, 1946, (61/8)	1899 – 1946
/4	Form of application to the Board of Education for an Order under s. 11 of the Education Act, 1902, with accompanying letter, both relating to the school	1902 – 1903
/5	Bill of costs for the conveyance of the school site, 1880, with accompanying letter, 1916	1880,1916
/6	National Society's Reports on Religious Education in the school, 1920, 1922, 1926-1927, 1929, 1931-1932, 1934-1942, 1944-1952, 1954-1960, and 1964	1920 – 1964
/7	Architect's plans of proposed additions and alterations to the school, showing 'elevation to road', 'sections through mixed schoolroom and infants' room', and 'ground plan', with two copies of an accompanying letter, one with a report	1926
/8	Specification of building work required at the school	May 1928
/9	Two receipts from the Ecclesiastical Insurance Office for public liability insurance of Mochdre Church and School, with a letter relating to the liabilities of school managers regarding public liability insurance	1936
/10	Account for roofing work carried out on the school and School House	1941
/11	Letter containing extracts from the County Architect's survey of the school	1945
/12	Letter and related papers regarding Land Tax payable on the garage of the School House	1947
/13	Letter regarding the use of a glebe field by the school	1948
/14	Printed conditions for letting Montgomeryshire school premises, with typescript and MS additions	1949
/15	Printed Scheme for certain Church in Wales Educational Foundations in the diocese of St Asaph	c1950s
/16	Envelope of correspondence and other papers relating to	1951 – 1952

	pollution of the school water supply, 1951 and specification of work required for the installation of a new water supply to the school, with plan	
/17	Letter from the Ecclesiastical Insurance Office regarding insurance of the school after it became a controlled School	1953
/18	Schedule of managers appointed for the school	1953
/19	Printed Instrument of management for Mochdre Primary School	1953
/20	Bundle of papers relating to building work and redecoration of the School House	1953 – 1956
/21	Plan of proposed new cloakroom at the school, with related letter	1955
/22	File marked 'School', containing mainly correspondence relating to various matters concerning the school, c. 1966-1967, (80/1). Also included are reports on religious education, 1966 and 1967, (80/2); printed Instrument of management for the school, 1955, (80/3); The County and Voluntary Schools (Notices) Regulations 1968, (80/4); and The Education Act 1968, (80/5); various accounts and receipts, (80/6)	1955 – 1968
/23	Printed Rules of management for a voluntary controlled school by Montgomeryshire County Council	1956
/24	Draft grant of easement of drainage at the school, with accompanying plan and letter	1960
/25	Copy form for opening a bank account for the Mochdre School Managers	1962
/26	Letter confirming grant relief on the rates of the school	1969
/27	File marked 'General and Attention', containing papers, mostly correspondence, relating to Mochdre Old School, 1969. Includes draft tenancy agreement between the Diocesan Board of Finance and John Edward Owen, Edward Ambrose Francis John Woosnam, and Sydney Edwards, 1969	1969
/28	Envelope containing papers relating to the lease of Mochdre Old School, comprising correspondence and accounts for fees, 1970-1974, and two copies of a two year lease dated 31 Dec. 1969	1969 – 1974
/29	Envelope containing papers relating to the lease of Mochdre Old School, comprising correspondence and accounts for fees, 1970-1974, and two copies of a two year lease dated 31 Dec. 1969	1969 – 1974
/30	Two draft copies of the Diocese of St Asaph (Educational Endowments) (Variation) Order	1977
/31	MS syllabus of religious instruction for 5-7 and 7-11 year olds	nd

## **CLUBS AND SOCIETIES**

### ***/G/SS Sunday School records***

/1	Cedewain Rural Deanery Sunday School Association	nd
/2	Scrapbook about the parish produced by the children of the Sunday School	c1970

### ***/G/X Mochdre Parish Sport Committee***

/1	Account book of the Mochdre Parish Sports Committee	1930 – 1951
/2	Minute book of the Mochdre Parish Sports Committee, including loose papers	1934- 1951

/3	Notebook containing draft minutes of meetings of the [Mochdre Parish Sports Committee]	1943 – 1951
----	--	-------------

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**/Z/MT**

***Printed and Miscellaneous Material***

/1	A volume bound in full leather with blind tooling on the covers. A note inside the front cover records that it was bound in 1778. A few pages are loose but none seems to be missing. The binding is now in a fairly poor condition.	1632 – 1639
----	--	-------------

Volume (340 x 220 mm) containing:

1. An English Book of Common Prayer. There is no title page but according to the colophon the book was printed in London by Robert Barker and the assigns of John Bill in 1632
2. An English Bible with Apocrypha. According to the colophon this Bible was printed in London by Robert Barker and the assigns of John Bill in 1639. The title page of the New Testament, however, bears the date 1638. There is no title page at the beginning of the Bible, but facing the beginning of the text of the Old Testament is an engraved plate showing Adam and Eve. The text of the Bible is paginated 1-1090
3. A Concordance, or Table to the Bible of the Last Translation ‘Carefully perused and enlarged’ by John Downname (London: assigns of Clement Cotton, 1639)
4. The Whole Books of Psalmes. collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternehold, John Hopkins and others... (London: E Griffin and I Raworth for the Company of Stationers, 1638)

/2	Bundle of ‘Certificates for Disposal’	1936 – 1952
/3	Volume containing details of contributions to the Mochdre Parochial Quota Fund including loose papers	c1937 – 1970
/4	Printed pamphlet of the Representative Body, Special Trusts (1943), with accompanying letter	1943, 1963
/5	Printed appeal for contributions to the Mochdre Parochial Quota Fund	1962

**M/EP/43.....Montgomery Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS .....2  
    Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
INCUMBENT.....2  
    Services.....2  
BENEFICE .....3  
    Tithes .....3  
    Terriers.....3  
CHURCHWARDENS .....3  
    Accounts .....3  
    Building Works on Church.....3  
    Church Plans .....3  
    Faculties .....4  
    Miscellaneous .....4  
VESTRY .....4  
    Vestry Minutes.....4  
CHARITIES .....8  
    Accounts .....5  
    Correspondence .....5  
    Distribution lists.....6  
    Miscellaneous .....7  
SCHOOLS .....8  
    Manager’s Minutes .....8  
    Miscellaneous .....8  
CLUBS AND SOCIETIES .....8  
    Church Bells and Bell Ringers .....8  
MISCELLANEOUS .....9  
    Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....9  
    Pictorial.....10

Diocese of St Asaph

Parish records renumbered from M/DX/49

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1574 – 1691
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1694 – 1744
/3	Baptisms 1743-1781, burials 1743-1781, marriages 1743-1753	1743 – 1781
/4	Baptisms, burials	1782 – 1812
/5	Baptisms	1813 – 1835
/6	Baptisms	1836 – 1922
/7	Marriages	1754 – 1767
/8	Marriages	1767 – 1812
/9	Marriages	1813 – 1837
/10	Burials	1813 – 1850
/11	Burials	1850 – 1883
/12	Burials	1883 – 1908
/13	Baptisms	1922 – 1972
/14	Burials	1908 – 1966
/15	Marriages	1837 – 1937
/16	Marriages	1937 – 1955
/17	Marriages	1955 – 1970
/18	Marriages	1971 – 1974
/19	Marriages	1974 – 1978
/20	Marriages	1978 – 1981

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Services</i></b>	
/1	Farewell sermon, Revd FW Parker	1893
/9	Order of service, Annual Choral Festival	1898
/2	Order of Service, dedication of County War Memorial	1923
/3	Order of service 700th anniversary of St Nicholas church, Montgomery. Illustrated	1927
/10	Order of service, unveiling of the War Memorial Tablet	1954
/11	Order of service, dedication of Book of Remembrance	1958
/4	Order of service upon dissolution of Montgomeryshire boroughs [3 copies]	1974
/5	Order of Service: Parish church - 750th anniversary of town charter. Order of Service: Presbyterian church. Royal buffet menu	1977
/6	Order of Service: Queen's Silver Jubilee with 'Hymn for the Nation' in front (loose) [2 copies]	1977
/7	Order of Service: The Institution and Induction of The Reverend Anthony Melville Hirst to the Grouped Parishes of Montgomery, Forden & Llandyssil 24 March [3 copies]	1997

/8 Order of Service: 'A Service of Commitment to World Peace and For The Remembrance of those who died in the Wars 1914-1918 and 1939-1945 [3 copies - two with annotations] nd

### **BENEFICE**

#### ***/B/TH***

#### ***Tithes***

/1 Tithe Rent apportionment 1920  
 /2 Tithe Rent apportionment 1921  
 /3 Tithe Rent apportionment 1922

#### ***/B/TE***

#### ***Terriers***

/1 Two letters from Hereford Diocesan Registry replying to Rev FW Parker re: terriers (4) of Montgomery parish. 'Land belonging to the living ... under an acre in extent' 1876  
 /2 Copy of Terrier: Lands belonging to Rectory of Montgomery taken 1801. Extract from Diocesan Registry, Hereford 1876  
 /3 Copy of Terrier 1921

### **CHURCHWARDENS**

#### ***/W/AC***

#### ***Accounts***

/1 Statements of Churchwardens accounts 1872-1974

#### ***/W/BW***

#### ***Building Works on Church***

/1 Statement regarding the restoration of the parish church and the funds raised Aug 1870  
 /2 Balance sheet church restoration 1877/78  
 /3 List of subscriptions promised to the church restoration fund including a brief description of what restoration is proposed Apr 1877  
 /4 Balance sheet for new organ appeal with list of subscribers 1892  
 /5 Statement of accounts for the bell & tower restoration fund 1896-1900  
 /6 Montgomery Church roof and screen. Reports from Mr FH Crossley. Roof appeal leaflet 1938/9, 1950  
 /7 List of subscriptions to the electric lighting scheme 12 Apr 1934  
 /8 Balance sheet for memorial pulpit appeal with list of subscribers 20C  
 /9 Three drawings of designs for brass altar railings 20C

#### ***/W/CP***

#### ***Church Plans***

/1 Plan of church weathercock Sep 1897  
 /2 Floorplan of church including schedule of electric light installations Apr 1968  
 /3 Floorplan of church drawn for the *Montgomeryshire Collections* May 1979  
 /4 Plan of rectory 20C  
 /5 Floorplan of church 20C  
 /6 Drawing of the proposed new ceiling adapted to the 20C

present chancel roof

**/W/FT**

***Faculties***

/1	Faculty for restoration of church with tinted before/after plans. Includes schedule of pews and seats granted. Dated 4 July [1 parchment - seal attached]	1877
/2	Copy of Faculty for organ chamber	1889
/3	Faculty for reredos (with copy) [parchment]	1890
/4	Faculty and description of west window and order of service for consecration	1902
/5	Faculty for war memorial plaque [parchment]	1921
/6	Faculty for County Book of Remembrance	1958
/7	Faculties for JDK Lloyd tablet; flower stand; restoration plaque; processional cross; roof restoration	1966-1977

**/W/X**

***Miscellaneous***

/1	Correspondence re: church heating apparatus	1900
/2	Correspondence with Representative Body re: stipend	1921
/3	Correspondence re: churchyard wall	1940
/4	Correspondence with the Imperial War Graves Commission re: gravestones in the churchyard	Jun 1949-Jul 1954
/5	Bundle concerning the erection of a memorial tablet for the fallen of the Second World War	Dec 1948
/6	Except from the minutes of a General Purpose Committee, The Representative Body of the Church in Wales meeting concerning a bequest left to the Rector of Montgomery church by Mrs F.A. Lloyd	15 Sep 1949
/7	Letter from Representative Body re. the listing of the church as a building of special architectural or historic interest by the Ministry of Town & Country Planning	12 Sep 1950
/8	Correspondence re. proposed closure of churchyard	Oct 1955-May 1956
/9	List of Church Plate on loan to the National Museum of Wales.	1959
/10	Minutes of the Christmas Party Committee (1960-1971) & Sale of Work Committee (1974-1989)	1960-1989
/11	Correspondence re: burial fees. Copy of 'Rules and Revised Tables of Fees' The Representative Body of the Church in Wales	1972 1965
/12	Sundry correspondence on e.g. boiler; new choir seats; bells; summary of money collected for various purposes	mid-19C
/13	Correspondence and quotes re: church bells, tower, pews, organ, boiler etc.	19C

**VESTRY**

**/V/VM**

***Vestry Minutes***

/1	Minute Books: Parish Vestry Meetings & Accounts [outer spine missing - loose pages, pages cut out: Aug 1777-March 1779 -FRAGILE]	1709-1781
/2	Minute Book: Parish Vestry Meetings, Including Churchwarden's Accounts	1843-1975 1920-1972

	[outer spine missing]	
/3	Minute Book: Parish Vestry Meetings	1846-1866
/4	Minute Book: Parish Vestry Meetings - re: organ, renovations	1889-1900

## CHARITIES

### **/K/A**

#### ***Accounts***

/1	Copy of statement of accounts of Lord Herbert's Charity	1855-6
/2	Copy of statement of accounts of Poor's Land Charity	1855-6
/3	Copy of statement of accounts of Edwards' Charity	1855-6
/4	Copy of statement of accounts of Tanner' Charity	1855-6
/5	Copy of statement of accounts of Weaver's Charity	1855-6
/6	Copy of statement of accounts of Whittingham's Charity	1855-6
/7	Account book for Poor Lands, Tanner's Whittingham's, Weaver's, Edwards's, Richard Lord Herbert's William Nathaniel Davies's, Hughes' & Great Rex Charities	1855-1904
/8	Statement of accounts for Davies' Charity	1872
/9	Account book for Great Rex Charity Includes letter to subscribers	1875-1901
/10	Statement of accounts of Miss Hughes' Charity	1879
/11	Statement of accounts of Poor Land Charity	1896
/12	Statement of accounts of Montgomery Charities	1899
/13	Statement of accounts of Dr William Nathaniel Davies' Charity	1906
/14	Account book for Poor Lands, Tanner's Whittingham's, Weaver's, Edwards's, Richard Lord Herbert's William Nathaniel Davies's, Hughes' & Great Rex Charities	1905-1906
/15	Statements of accounts of Poor Land Charity	1939-1950
/16	Statements of accounts of Parochial Charities	1951-1953
/17	End of year accounts of Parochial Charities	1955

### **/K/C**

#### ***Correspondence***

/1	Letter from J. Hive, secretary of the Charity Commissioners to the Reverend of Montgomery parish re. powers given to ministers & churchwardens in the absence of trustees	15 Aug 1837
/2	Bundle of letters concerning the accounts of various parochial charities	1857-1881
/3	Two letters from Russell Davies to Rev. Maurice Lloyd re. Mile End Estate	29 Nov 1860-6 Dec 1860
/4	Folder of letters and related documents re. Tanner's Charity	1860-1891
/5	Bundle of letters from the Charity Commission re. William Nathaniel Davies' Charity	1874-1884
/6	Folder of letters and related documents re. Miss Jane Hughes' Charity	1878-1884
/7	Bundle of letters and related documents re. Edward's & Richard Lord Herbert's Charity	1878-1958
/8	Letter from the Charity commission to Rev F.W. Parker re. stock in Public Funds held in trust for a charity	7 Apr 1888
/9	Letter from the Charity Commission to Rev. Frederick W. Parker re. money in stocks for the William Davies' &	19 Apr 1888



	John Hughes' Charities	
/10	Letter from the Charity Commission to Rev. F. W Parker re. the requested information on yearly accounts to be submitted	11 Dec 1890
/11	Bundle of Charity Commission letters acknowledging receipt of Montgomery Charities accounts	1891-1905
/12	Charity Commission circulars re. the keeping of charity accounts	1895-1896
/13	Letters from the Charity Commission re. their inquiry into the charities in Montgomery	Apr 1899-Aug 1900
/14	Letter from F.W. Parker re. the money held by various Montgomery Parochial Charities	12 Sep 1900
/15	Folder of letters and related documents from the Charity Commission re. the Great Rex charity	1901-1902
/16	Notice to quit tenancy of Poor Lands from Arthur Vaughan to the Churchwardens of Montgomery Parish Church	26 Sep 1905
/17	Letter from Charles Pryce, Town Clerk of Montgomery to Rev J.C. Whall re. the appointment of Councillor Henry Jones and Alderman N.W. Fairles-Humphrey as trustees of the Poor Lands, Henry Whittingham's & W.N. Davies' Charities	15 Oct 1906
/18	Letter from Charles Pryce, Montgomery Town Clerk to Rev. J.C. Whall re. the appointment of Councillor Henry Jones and Alderman N.W. Fairles-Humphrey as trustees of John Edwards' Charity	8 Nov 1906
/19	Letter from Charles Pryce, Montgomery Town Clerk to Rev. J. C. Whall re. a previous letter concerning the Montgomery Charities	15 Nov 1906
/20	Letter from Charles Pryce, Montgomery Town Clerk to Rev. J. C. Whall re. distribution of Montgomery Charities	3 Dec 1906
/21	Folder of letters and related documents re. a dispute with the council over the purchase and rent of charity lands	1921-1922
/22	Letter from W.R. Wood re. Poor Land drains	4 Jan 1943
/23	Bundle of letters re. meetings of the trustees of the charities	1949-
/24	Resignation letter from W.R. Wood stepping down from position of clerk to Montgomery Parochial Charities	16 Jun 1954
/25	Bundle of letters concerning a dispute over increase of rent with Mr Thomas George (tenant of Poor Lands Charity)	Oct 1955-Dec 1956
/26	Letter from The Charity Commission to Rev C. Michael Semper, vicar of Montgomery re. the registration of charities. Includes printed notes about the registration of charities under the Charities Act 1960 and an application form	31 Oct 1962

**/K/DL**

***Distribution lists***

Data protection restrictions apply

/1	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	Jun 1939
/2	Distribution list for parochial charities	21 Dec 1942
/3	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	26 Jun 1942
/4	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	Jun 1945
/5	Distribution list for parochial charities	Dec 1945

/6	Distribution list of parochial charities	21 Dec 1945
/7	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity (two copies)	Jun 1946
/8	Distribution list for parochial charities	21 Dec 1946
/9	Distribution list for Charles Davies' Charity	Jan 1947
/10	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	21 Jun 1947
/11	Distribution list for parochial charities	22 Dec 1947
/12	Distribution list for Montgomery Borough food gifts	Dec 1947
/13	Distribution list for parochial charities	21 Dec 1948
/14	Distribution list for parochial charities	Dec 1948
/15	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	30 Jun 1949
/16	Distribution list for parochial charities	21 Dec 1949
/17	Distribution list for Charles Davies' Charity	Dec 1949
/18	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	21 Jun 1950
/19	Distribution list for parochial charities	21 Dec 1950
/20	Distribution list for Charles Davies' Charity	Dec 1950
/21	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity (two copies)	21 Jun 1951
/22	Distribution list for parochial charities	21 Dec 1951
/23	Distribution list for Charles Davies' Charity	Jun 1952
/24	Distribution list for parochial charities (two copies)	Dec 1952
/25	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity 21 June 1954 with proposed amounts for December 1954	21 Jun 1954-Dec 1954
/26	Distribution list for Charles Davies' Charity	6 Dec 1955
/27	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	Jun 1955
/28	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity for June 1955 with proposed amounts for June 1956	Jun 1955-Jun 1956
/29	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	21 Jun 1957
/30	Distribution list for parochial charities for 20 Dec 1958 & Jun 1959	Dec 1958-Jun 1959
/31	Distribution list for parochial charities.	Jun 1959
/32	Distribution list for parochial charities.	21 Dec 1959
/33	Distribution list for parochial charities for 21 Dec 1959 & Jun 1960	Dec 1959-Jun 1960
/34	Distribution list for parochial charities for Jun 1960 & 21 Dec 1960	Jun 1960-Dec 1960
/35	Distribution list for parochial charities, for 21 Dec 1960 & Jun 1961	Dec 1960-Jun 1961
/36	Distribution list for parochial charities for 21 Dec 1961 & Jun 1962	Dec 1961-Jun 1962
/37	Distribution list for Charles Davies & Edward Weaver Charities	Nov 1961
/38	Distribution list for parochial charities Jun 1961 & 21 Dec 1961	Jun 1961-Dec 1961
/39	Distribution list for parochial charities	Dec 1962
/40	Distribution list for Poor Land Charity	nd [c.1950s?]
<b>/K/X</b>	<b><i>Charity Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Bundle of Charity Commission orders for various parochial charities	1837-1949
/2	Printed return of the endowed charities of the parish of Montgomery	1901
/3	Printed notice of Montgomery Poor Lands to be let	4 Oct 1905
/4	Receipts and expenditures for various parochial charities	1905
/5	Two receipts of payment for bread purchased for Edward's Charity in 1905 from E. Crowther's Grocers	1905

/6	Plans of Poor Land [near Montgomery]	1938
/7	Bundle of papers concerning Lent Purses	1942-1946
/8	Invoice from Davies & Sons (Newtown) to Montgomery Youth Centre	Dec 1945
/9	Map of land held by the trustees of Poor Land Charities in Montgomery	Aug 1962
/10	Blank Montgomery Charities Application Form	20C

## SCHOOLS

See M/E/PS/88 for further records

### ***/J/MM***

#### ***Manager's Minutes***

/1	School Managers' minute book	1899-1903
----	------------------------------	-----------

### ***/J/X***

#### ***Miscellaneous***

/1	Indenture endowment (Gwern y Ruchen otherwise Oxley) relating to school. 'bestow the sum of £5 towards the charge of defraying and maintaining a schoolmaster and two pounds annually to a schoolmistress ... [parchment Some damage noted in 1873]	1770
/7	Conveyance 1) Earl of Powis 2) Rector and Churchwardens of parish of Montgomery  Of a parcel of land situate in Montgomery town where a school house is currently being built Includes a small map of the land	23 Dec 1864
/2	Agreement between rector and Thomas Alder re: part of School House	1892
/3	Plan of Montgomery Church School	1893
/4	Estimates re: work to classrooms	1894
/5	Montgomery National Schools list of subscribers and treasurer's accounts. [1899/1900 missing]	1894-1902
/6	Letters (2) re: Montgomery School HM Inspectors' report	1898
/8	Diocese of Hereford syllabus of religious instruction	1 Jun 1914
/9	Letter from J. Hereford re. special commendation for pupils from inspectors' report	18 Dec 1914
/10	Bundle of receipts	1914-1917
/11	Map of the proposed Youth Centre next to the primary school in Montgomery	Dec 1962
/12	Correspondence with The National Society re. proposed work to the boundary wall of the school playground by the L.E.A. and subsequent dispute	1963

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

### ***/G/X***

#### ***Church Bells and Bell Ringers***

/1	Bell hangers' publicity and correspondence	
/2	Accounts Book: Montgomery Ringers. Occasions recorded, rules in back [some water damage]	1875-1912
/3	Bundle of papers in envelope - correspondence re: restoration of bells	1891-1897
/4	Rules for 2nd Church Ringers	

## MISCELLANEOUS

<i>/Z/MT</i>	<i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i>	
/1	Extracts from parish books relating to N transept/tower	1756-1817, 1796-1817
/2	Charges for hereditary burgesses	c1820s
/3	Reprint of newspaper article? Consecration of Llandyssil new church, 17 Oct	1865
/4	List of Register Books in iron chest in Montgomery church	1872
/5	Summary of expenditure etc.	1873-93
/6	Copy of print, plan (1875), elevations and OS Map of Lymore Hall, Montgomery reproduced from Mont Coll Vol xviii	1875
/7	Report on church by G Street	1876
/8	London Gazette November 26, pp 6100-2 adding a portion of Llandyssil to Llanmerewig	1880
/9	Copy, Burial Laws Amendment Act 1880 with regulations for Shrewsbury and Torquay Burial Grounds and letter from Home Office to Rev FW Parker	1880, 1881
/10	Notebook: Montgomery, its Castle and Church from Memoranda by The Revd Frederick William Parker (1873-1893) - extracts from Montgomery Parish Magazine 1865-1866 and other sources	c1883?
/11	Borough of Montgomery Scheme. Creation of 'New Corporation'	1884
/12	Circular to the Clergy regarding changes to the Births and Deaths Registration Act of 1874.	19 Jun 1885
/13	Newspaper article about the history of Montgomery Church	1889
/14	Corndon Magazine issues 1; 2; 3; 6; 7; 10; 11. Combined magazine of local parishes - Bishop's Castle; Chirbury; Churchstoke; Forden; Hope; Hyssington; Marton; Middleton; Montgomery; More and Shelve	1890
/15	Memorandum of agreement with John Davies to 'undertake the duties hitherto performed by the parish clerk'.	1891
/16	Sketch of (proposed?) tower.	1898
/17	Hymn Book for church choir	1899
/18	Notes on Llandyssil old & new church - including prints, sketches and typed notes taken from Archdeacon Thomas' 'History of St Asaph' on Llandyssil church and rectory	C19
/19	Notebook: W Edwyn Jones, The Rectory. Mostly re: history of Montgomery church - also extract from a booklet 'The Robber's Grave'	Post 1920
/20	Commemorative booklet: Septcentenary of Montgomery's Charter	1927
/21	Printed copy of 'Empire Youth Sunday, a form of service suggested by the St Asaph Diocesan Council of Youth	16 May 1943
/22	Five printed extracts from the <i>Montgomeryshire Collections</i> including The Rectors of Montgomery, The Parish of Montgomery, Boundaries of Montgomery, Montgomery Church & The Incumbency of Montgomery	1923-1971

	under the Commonwealth	
/23	Balance sheet for the fete held in the Town Hall	20 Oct 1939
/24	Booklet: 'How Did Montgomery Get Its Name?' By Rev Adam Bingham. [Montgomery, PA, USA]	c1967
/25	Booklet: Appeal Montgomery parish church. Envelope includes 8 large B&W photos of exterior/interior	1969
/26	Draft article 'Where was George Herbert Born?' by JDK Lloyd	1969
/27	Correspondence between Rev. G.W. Parker and Rev. C.M. Semper re. the history of Montgomery. Includes memories of a childhood in Montgomery in the early nineties by Rev. Gevain Parker	1969-1975
/28	Printed extracts from the <i>Cambrian Archaeological Association</i> entitled 'Where was George Herbert born?' by J.D.K. Lloyd (printed version of Z/MT/20)	1970
/29	Guide book: 'The Parish Church of Saint Nicholas Montgomery'	Pre 1971
/30	Guide book: 'The Parish Church of Saint Nicholas Montgomery'	1978
/31	Montgomery Civic Society publication 'The Gaol and the Community' to mark centenary of closure of Montgomery Gaol	1978
/32	Programme for Montgomery Festival	1985
/33	List of subscribers to memorial pulpit [memorial to Rev Maurice Lloyd, the late rector]	nd
/34	Notes relating to the history of Montgomeryshire, Montgomery, the Castle and Church	nd
/35	Copy of 'The Office for the Public Institution of a Priest to a Cure of Souls'	nd
/36	Notebook with history of Montgomery Church school, charities, allocation of pews and accounts of Tanner's Charity for 1828 & 1832	nd [19 <sup>th</sup> century?]
<b>/Z/TG</b>	<b><i>Pictorial</i></b>	
/1	Postcards (22) of Pennsylvania, USA - inc. Montgomery PA. Unwritten	C20
/2	Postcard of Montgomery church (interior) + 14 modern prints of exterior of church	nd
/3	Reproduction of photograph of previous owner of rectory, and information on same.	nd

**M/EP/44.....Newtown Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS.....	2
Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....	2
INCUMBENT .....	3
Registers of Services .....	3
Offertories .....	3
Baptism related records .....	3
Marriage related records.....	3
Miscellaneous.....	3
BENEFICE .....	4
Churchyard.....	4
St David's Church, Newtown .....	4
Old Parish Church, Newtown .....	4
Glebe Lands .....	5
Tithes.....	5
Terriers .....	5
Rectory .....	5
Church House.....	5
Miscellaneous.....	7
CHURCHWARDENS.....	8
Accounts (Newtown).....	8
Accounts (Llanllwchaiarn).....	8
Inventories (St David's Newtown).....	8
Building Works on Church (St David's Newtown) .....	9
Memorial funds – east window to Queen Victoria .....	9
Canon Williams Memorial Fund .....	9
Church renovations .....	9
Building Works on Church (Llanllwchaiarn).....	10
Faculties (St David's Newtown) .....	10
Faculties (Llanllwchaiarn).....	11
Church Plans - seating (St David's Newtown).....	11
Church Plans (Old Parish Church, Newtown).....	11
Miscellaneous (St David's Church, Newtown).....	11
VESTRY.....	12
Vestry Minutes .....	12
PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....	12
Minutes.....	12
Electoral Rolls (Newtown).....	12
Miscellaneous (Newtown).....	12
CHARITIES .....	13
Miscellaneous.....	13
SCHOOLS .....	13
Log Books (National and Church School) .....	13
Manager's Minutes (National School) .....	13
Miscellaneous (National School) .....	13
Miscellaneous (Church School) .....	13
CLUBS AND SOCIETIES.....	14
Sunday School records (Newtown).....	14
Mother's Union (Newtown).....	14
Robert Owen Memorial Museum.....	14
Miscellaneous.....	14
MISCELLANEOUS .....	14
Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers .....	14
Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....	14
BENNETT ROWLANDS FAMILY PAPERS .....	15

## M/EP/44 Newtown Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

See also Llanllwchaiarn parish records M/EP/30

The parish of Newtown was grouped with the parish of Llanllwchaiarn by decree 30 Jul 1940, and the grouped benefice of Newtown, Llanllwchaiarn and Aberhafesp was created on 15 Jul 1952.

In Newtown the original parish church of St Mary's ceased to be used in 1848 a year after the present parish church (St David's) was consecrated.

The first stone of the new church was laid 26 Oct 1843 and it was consecrated 13 Sep 1847 and became the parish church in the following year, 1848. However the instruments of consecration refer simply to Newtown New Church without any dedication, and it was not until 1943 that the correct name was proved to be St David's. Please note: in some records "New Church" or "St Mary's" is often used prior to 1943 for St David's.

### PARISH REGISTERS

<i>/R/A</i>	<i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i>	
/1	Baptisms 1660-1700, burials 1660-1675, 1679-1703, marriages 1660-1700	1660 – 1703
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1703 – 1734
/3	Baptisms 1735-1805, burials 1735-1805, marriages 1735-1772	1735 – 1805
/4	Baptisms, burials	1806 – 1812
/5	Baptisms	1813 – 1839
/6	Baptisms	1839 – 1881
/7	Baptisms	1881 – 1915
/8	Baptisms	1915 – 1941
/9	Baptisms	1941 – 1871
/10	Burials	1813 – 1836
/11	Burials	1836 – 1859
/12	Burials	1859 – 1868
/13	Burials	1868 – 1879
/14	Burials	1879 – 1915
/15	Marriages	1754 – 1801
/16	Marriages	1801 – 1812
/17	Marriages	1813 – 1835
/18	Marriages	1835 – 1837
/19	Marriages	1837 – 1863
/20	Marriages	1863 – 1911
/21	Marriages	1911 – 1921
/22	Marriages	1921 – 1935
/22 [sic]	Marriages	1935 – 1946
/24	Marriages	1946 – 1951
/25	Marriages	1951 – 1958
/26	Banns	1887 – 1938
/27	Bann	1938 – 1971

/28 Burials 1915 – 1993

## INCUMBENT

### **/I/RG**

#### ***Registers of Services***

- |     |   |             |
|-----|---|-------------|
| /1  | Register of service (St David's, Newtown)   | 1890-1901   |
| /2  | Register of service (St David's, Newtown)   | 1901-1909   |
| /3  | Register of service (St David's, Newtown)   | 1914-1928   |
| /4  | Register of services (St David's Newtown)   | 1940-1960   |
| /5  | Register of services (St David's Newtown)   | 1960-1970   |
| /6  | Register of services (Parish church Llanllwchaiarn)   | 1929-1957   |
| /7  | Register of services (All Saints Llanllwchaiarn)  | 1937-1953   |
| /8  | Register of services (All Saints Llanllwchaiarn)  | 1954-1973   |
| /9  | Order of memorial service in memory of the late Lord Kitchener and British seamen lost in battle (St David's, Newtown)  | 14 Jun 1916 |
| /10 | Hymn to be sung immediately after Archbishop's address (St David's, Newtown)  | c1920       |
| /11 | Form and order of service for the dedication of the ancient rood screen and Lady Chapel (St David's, Newtown) (2 copies)  | 7 Jul 1938  |
| /12 | A service to ask for God's blessing on our church school and especially on our new Headmaster (St David's, Newtown)   | 14 Mar 1945 |
| /13 | Centenary Thanksgiving Services (St David's, Newtown)   | 10 Sep 1947 |
| /14 | The laying up of the Colours (2) (St David's, Newtown)  | 1 Sep 1951  |
| /15 | Form of service, parade for the most venerable order of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem Priory, for Wales, the St John's Ambulance Brigade County of Montgomeryshire (St David's, Newtown) | 3 Jul 1966  |
| /16 | Queen's Silver Jubilee – a service or use on the occasion of (St David's, Newtown) (3 copies)   | 1977        |

### **/I/OB**

#### ***Offertories***

- |    |   |             |
|----|---|-------------|
| /1 | QAB -Order of the Bishop of St Asaph and Court re the application of offertory money at Newtown parish church (St David's, Newtown) | 18 Aug 1748 |
| /2 | Offertory book for the poor (St David's, Newtown)   | 1874-1883   |

### **/I/BR**

#### ***Baptism related records***

- |    |   |            |
|----|---|------------|
| /1 | Book of burial certificates (two entries) (St David's, Newtown) | 1911, 1924 |
|----|---|------------|

### **/I/ML**

#### ***Marriage related records***

- |    |   |           |
|----|---|-----------|
| /1 | Marriage licences (11) (St David's, Newtown)  | 1922-1927 |
| /2 | Marriage Licences (St David's, Newtown)       | 1940-1948 |
| /3 | Marriage licences (All Saints Llanllwchaiarn) | 1942-1949 |
| /4 | Marriage licences (St David's Church Newtown) | 1954-1957 |

### **/I/X**

#### ***Miscellaneous***

- |    |  |           |
|----|--|-----------|
| /1 | Scrapbook and diary of Canon T Ll L Williams (St David's, Newtown) | 1877-1913 |
| /2 | Presentation to the Rev FM Hamilton, list of subscribers           | 1893      |



	(St David's, Newtown)	
/3	Report and statement of accounts of clergy sustentation fund and clergy pension fund (St David's, Newtown)	1917
/4	Stipendiary curates' licences (St David's, Newtown)	1930-1939
/5	Archdeacons' visitations – Articles of enquiry (St David's, Newtown)	1936
/6	Subscriptions to a presentation to the Rev John Elwyn Rees (St David's, Newtown) (4 vols)	1937
/7	Archdeacons' visitations – Articles of enquiry (St David's, Newtown)	1937
/8	Visitation returns - Articles of enquiry (St David's, Newtown)	1938
/9	Copies of the licence to the curacy of the grouped parishes of Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn to Rev James Emrys John and John Howard Vevar	1941-1942
/10	Form of service for the public institution of the Rev Cledwyn Owen and the Induction	10 Aug 1967
/11	Licence to stipendiary	4 Jun 1959

## **BENEFICE**

### ***/B/CY Churchyard***

#### **St David's Church, Newtown**

/1	Plans and specifications of lych gate	1884
/2	Details of tender for erection of lych gate	1885
/3	Plan and specifications of lych gate	1885
/4	Correspondence re proposed extension of churchyard	1925-1926
/5	Order in council discontinuing burials in Newtown churchyard	c1925
/6	Notes regarding the burial ground, including population fees	c1925-1926
/7	Press cuttings regarding the proposed extension to churchyard	c1925-1926
/8	Plan of proposed extension of churchyard	1926

#### **Old Parish Church, Newtown**

/9	List of persons who have relations buried in the old churchyard	1886
/10	The Montgomeryshire Express and Radnor Times containing a brief report on the old churchyard	10 Nov 1891
/11	Churchyard Fund, printed appeal	1916
/12	Correspondence relating to the transfer of the churchyard in accordance with the provision of the Welsh Church Act, 1914, with press cuttings on a similar situation in Whitchurch, co Glam	1934-1937
/13	Old Churchyard Renovation Appeal, blank form to be filled in by subscribers	c1937
/14	Faculty to tidy up the churchyard and remove gravestones, except that of Robert Owen	1937
/15	Plan showing some graves, numbered	c1938
/16	Letters regarding the Robert Owen and Fauntleroy graves	1938
/17	Two certificates for third party and compensation of	1938-1939

	workmen employed on the restoration of the old churchyard	
/18	Correspondence from the Representative Body to the incumbent regarding a garage abutting the churchyard wall	1940
/19	Churchyard committee minute book	1949-1976
/20	Churchyard committee minute book	1977-1978
<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Lands</i></b>	
/1	Memorandum of an agreement by the Rev John Edwards to abstain from further opposition to the purchase of glebe land by the Llanidloes and Newtown railway company	7 Jul 1853
/2	A notice of intended application to purchase glebe land by the Montgomeryshire and Re??? Valley Railways	Dec 1853
/3	Returns to the Welsh Church Commission: Form D, Part 1; particulars of endowments, 1916; Particulars of glebe lands, 1920;	1916-1920
<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Altered apportionment of rent charge in lieu of tithes, schedule and plans	1865
/2	Certificates of redemption of rent charge	1890
/3	Certificates of redemption of rent charge	1921
/4	Certificates of redemption of rent charge	1921
/5	Certificates of redemption of rent charge	1922
/6	Certificates of redemption of rent charge	1924
<b>/B/TE</b>	<b><i>Terriers</i></b>	
/1	Terrier	1791
<b>/B/SG</b>	<b><i>Rectory</i></b>	
/1	Letter about a window in a cottage overlooking the rectory grounds	3 Jun 1874
/2	QAB – Counterpart mortgage for £100 for the rectory boundary wall	3 Jul 1882
/3	Bundle of 3 letters and 1 circular letter re electrical installation in the rectory	1938
/4	Rectory, invoices for building, decorating and maintenance work	1958-1959
<b>/B/CH</b>	<b><i>Church House</i></b>	
	In around 1918 the Newtown Church House project was mooted by Mr and Mrs Edward Powell, Plas y Bryn. With the help of Sir Edward Pryce-Jones, bart a site close to the church was given by the directors of Messrs Pryce Jones Ltd.	
/1	Letter re contribution promised to Mr Edward Powell from J Latimer Jones	24 Jul 1918
/2	Letters handed to F Bennett Lloyd by the Chairman and the Vice-Chairman	1918-1923
/3	Contributions book	c1919
/4	Statement of accounts – mainly fundraising for the Church House	1919-1928

/5	A proposed plan of the layout which was not acceptable to the committee	1919
/6	Minute book of the general committee and the building committee. Also includes notes on meetings taken at a later date	1919-1923
/7	Letters from the Architect GT Bassett to the Rector	1919-1923
/8	Programme for a bazaar	1919
/9	A report accompanying sketch plans for proposed Church House, describing position of building, entrance, main hall	1920
/10	List of men killed during the First World War from the Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn area	1920
/11	Notebook of list of names of those killed in the First World War from the Newtown area	c1920
/12	Schedule of names appearing on the North Wales Heros memorial at University College Bangor	c1920s
/13	Letters from relatives of those killed during the ward asking that they be included on the Memorial Tablet	Nov 1920
/14	Letters from the Architect GT Bassett	1920-1928
/15	Copy of Memorial Tablet	c1921
/16	Revised list of copy of Memorial Tablet	Jan 1921
/17	Papers re dramatic, music and dancing licences	1921-1945
/18	Bundle of plans	1922
/19	Letters re the use of concrete blocks for the erection of a Church House	1922
/20	Special Vestry meeting – minute relating to the proposed erection of a Memorial Tablet	Aug 1922
/21	Letters re the site of the Church House	1922-1923
/22	Bundle of plans	1923
/23	Specification of the materials and labour required in the erection of a Church House at Newtown for the building committee	1923
/24	Specification	1923
/25	Specification	1923
/26	Estimates from various companies for the erection of a Church House	26 Jun 1923
/27	Letters re committee meetings	1923-1936
/28	Letters from Treasure and Son re work to be done on Church House and payments	1923-1928
/29	Letter re donation of a portrait to the Church House	1924
/30	Draft conveyance of a parcel of Freehold land at New Road, Newtown. Sir Edward Pryce-Jones, Bart to the Rev JE Morgan. Also includes a letter re Church House site	1924
/31	This envelope contains drafts of circular sent out to likely subscribers, a typescript draft copy, a manuscript copy of an appeal and four copies of the final printed appeal	1924
/32	Examples of raffle tickets from fundraising events in other parishes	c1924
/33	Letter giving advice on the upkeep of the new Church House in Newtown	1924
/34	Draft notice re details of when the ceremony will take place and that Sir Edward Pryce Jones, bart will perform	19 Mar 1924

	the ceremony	
/35	Order of service of laying the foundation stone	27 Mar 1924
/36	Reprinted copies of an article re the laying of the Foundation Stone from the Montgomeryshire Express and Radnor Times	1 Apr 1924
/37	Copy of the Montgomeryshire Express and Radnor Times with article re the laying of the foundation stone of Newtown Church House	1 Apr 1924
/38	Copies of invitations to the ceremony and the order of the ceremony	28 Oct 1924
/39	Order of ceremony	6 Nov 1924
/40	Correspondence	1924-1925
/41	Article from the Montgomeryshire Express and Radnor Times re the opening ceremony of Church House	11 Nov 1924
/42	Minute book of the general committee and afterwards the trustees	1924-1939
/43	Management Committee minute book??	1924-1951
/44	Insurance Policy	1924
/45	Caretakers – list of applicants	1924
/46	This envelope contains 6 copies of the programmes for the Grand Bazaar and a press cutting with an article re the Bazaar	Nov 1925
/47	Envelope containing details of the money raised by the production Tilly of Broomsbury	1925
/48	Grand Musical and Dramatic entertainment by the Newtown Beans – 2 programmes	1925
/49	Letters re the possibility of using the Church House for Council purposes	c1925
/50	Booklet – a few words on Fire Protection	c1925
/51	The envelope contains press cuttings from the Montgomeryshire County Times and the Montgomeryshire Express and Radnor Times re the Grand Bazaar, 2 copies of the posters for the Bazaar and 6 copies of programmes	1928
/52	Press cuttings re NSPCC meetings held at Church House	1928
/53	Production – in the days of Good Queen Bess	1928
/54	Caretakers weekly returns	c1930s
/55	Duties of caretakers	1937
/56	Letters re the fixtures and fittings of Church House	1938-1950
/57	Letters re the safety of the Church House building	1947-1948
/58	Newsletter regarding the Montgomeryshire Summer Assizes held at Newtown	May 1948
/59	Diocesan registrar correspondence	1948-1950
/60	Specification of work to be done and materials to be used at Church House	Jan 1950
/61	Minute book	1951-1988
/62	Accounts book	1951-1986
/63	Statement of accounts	1958/1959?
/64	Statement of accounts	1960
<b>/B/X</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
/1	Letter discharging QAB money in the benefice	8 Nov 1901
/2	Draft schedule of burial grounds in the parish of Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn, pursuant to the Welsh	1920s

Church Acts 1914, 1919, with a transcript of the written instructions from the Welsh Church Council

## CHURCHWARDENS

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts (Newtown)</i></b>	
/1	Account book	1779-1840
/2	Accounts	1887-1888
/3	Volume containing statements of churchwarden's accounts and loose items	1890-1894
/4	Miscellaneous vouchers and receipts	1903-1911
/5	Bank account book	1908-1909
/6	Bank book	1908-1910
/7	Statements and receipts	1909-1912
/8	Bank account book	1909-1910
/9	Receipts, vouchers and bankbooks	1912-1914
/10	Statement and vouchers	1914-1915
/11	Statement and accounts	1915-1916
/12	Statements	1915-1918
/13	Account book	1918-1923
/14	Welsh Church Fund: list of donations 1920; bank account book	1920-1921
/15	Statement and receipts	1921-1925
/16	Receipts	1925-1935
/17	Statement and receipts	1932-1939
/18	Bundle of accounts	1940-1941
/19	Bundle of accounts	1941-1942
/20	Parochial Church Fund	1941-1950
/21	Bundle of accounts	1943
/22	Bundle of accounts	1944-1945
/23	Bundle of accounts	1945-1946
/24	Bundle of accounts	1950-1951
/25	Bundle of accounts	1950-1956
/26	Bundle of accounts	1951-1952
/27	Contributions and collections for the weekly envelope contribution scheme. List of contributors with printed appeals	c1954-1959
/28	Bundle of accounts	1954
/29	Bundle of accounts	1955
/30	Bundle of accounts	1956-1957
/31	Bundle of accounts	1957-1958
/32	General expenditure	1958-1959
/33	Bundle of accounts	1960-1964
<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts (Llanllwchaiarn)</i></b>	
/34	Churchwarden's receipts and payment account (Old Parish Llanllwchaiarn)	1960
<b>/W/IN</b>	<b><i>Inventories (St David's Newtown)</i></b>	
/1	A schedule of plate, furniture and other removal articles	1921
/2	File contains correspondence, press cuttings and notes relating to the Charles II Christening Bowl	c1937
/3	Correspondence, photograph and press cutting re a picture entitled "The Last Supper" by the poet John	1939

Dyer, presented to the church by Sir John Price

*/W/BW*

***Building Works on Church (St David's Newtown)***

**Memorial funds – east window to Queen Victoria**

/1	Minutes of the committee appointed to discuss the memorial. Also includes list of subscriptions	15 May 1901-29 Oct 1902
/2	Printed appeal of donations	1901
/3	Letters relating to donations and to the design of the window	1901-1902
/4	Designs of other windows, supplied by various stained glass artists and decorators	1901-1902
/5	Receipts and invoices	1901-1903
/6	Account books	1901-1903
/7	Lists of subscribers	1902

**Canon Williams Memorial Fund**

/8	Minutes of committee appointed to discuss the memorial	1916-1917
/9	Printed appeal for donations	1916
/10	Account books	1916
/11	List of subscribers	1916
/12	Correspondence and account books	1916-1917

**Church renovations**

/13	Framing to chancel – design	1886
/14	Memorial brass, correspondence	1902
/15	Letter from newly elected churchwardens to parishioners requesting donation and general support for restoration work	1908
/16	Subscriptions	1908-1909
/17	Balance sheet	1908-1910
/18	Draft account – draft restoration and improvement accounts	1910-1912
/19	Rev Canon R Evan Jones Memorial Fund Statement of accounts	1927
/20	Lighting scheme accounts	1927-1928
/21	Proposed design for redecoration of chancel and east end of chancel	1928
/22	Proposed work on tower	1928
/23	Heating installation, tenders, specifications	1929-1939
/24	Rood screen restoration fund, accounts and receipts	1931-1939
/25	File on repairs to belfry tower	1935
/26	Chancel repairs: copy opinion by FHL Errington	1935
/27	Specifications of repairs and renewals, Correspondence and accounts, Donations to the renovation fund; Specifications for redecoration of nave	1936-1938
/28	Estimates	1936-1937
/29	Miscellaneous papers re renovations	1936-1939
/30	Transcripts and notes regarding chancel screens and rood lofts	1937
/31	Correspondence relating to an appeal for a grant to the St Asaph Diocesan Building committee	1937
/32	Repairs to windows	1937-1938
/33	Correspondence and certificates relating to public and	1937-1938

	employers liability insurance	
/34	Rood screen and alter piece – order of service for dedication	1938
/35	Chancel pinnacle, damage by lightening	1938
/36	Redecoration of church	1938
/37	Installation of electric lights, correspondence, receipts	1938
/38	Electric lights, correspondence	1938-1939
/39	Rood screen and alter piece, mainly correspondence from the architect Herbert L North, but including a report and specifications of work to be done	1938-1939
/40	Church renovation accounts and receipts	1941-1942
/41	Heating installation quotation	1941
/42	Heating installation vouchers	1941-1942
/43	Heating installation correspondence	1941-1942
/44	Church bells repair, report, estimate, correspondence and accounts	2 Aug 1949- 4 Jan 1955
/45	Church renovations, reports	17 Oct 1960
/46	Cost estimate for proposed alterations	1990-1991
/47	Roll of plan for St David's Church, Newtown including proposed alterations	1990-1991
/48	St David's 150 <sup>th</sup> Anniversary Appeal	Feb 1996
	<b><i>Building Works on Church (Llanllwchaiarn)</i></b>	
/49	Letter re organ (All Saints Llanllwchaiarn)	30 Oct 1940
/50	Restoration Fund, printed appeal (All Saints Llanllwchaiarn)	4 Jul 1949
/51	Restoration Fund, statement of account (All Saints Llanllwchaiarn)	4 Jul 1949
/52	The form and order of the service for the re-hallowing of parish church of Llanllwchaiarn	2 Jun 1949
	<b><i>Faculties (St David's Newtown)</i></b>	
<b>/W/FT</b>		
/1	Faculty for the alteration and enlargement of the parish church	12-28 Jul 1873
/2	Erection of a memorial to Robert Owen	6 Dec 1901
/3	Faculty for east window in memory of Queen Victoria	11 Jul – 20 Aug 1902
/4	Stained glass window and brass tablet to the memory of Rev Canon Thomas Lloyd Lewis Williams	24 Nov-13 Dec 1916
/5	The erection of an electric blowing apparatus and the building of a lean-to chamber in which to house the same	20 Jan-25 Mar 1933
/6	Installation of electric lighting in the chancel and vestry	20 Jun -23 Nov 1933
/7	Formation of a side chapel in North Aisle and restoring the communion table from the old church	21 Feb-24 Mar 1936
/8	Removal of plain glass and insertion of stained glass in a window on the north side	10 Mar 1936- 10 Nov 1937
/9	Work in connection with formation of a side chapel and using up the remains of the old rood screen	13 Jan – 8 Feb 1938
/10	Faculty and copy citation to lead to the granting of a faculty for the introduction into the parish church of a processional cross as a memorial to the late Mr HM Barratt	1943
/11	Authorising minor alterations for the placing of oak frames on the south wall of the nave of the parish church to contain the colours of the 7 <sup>th</sup> Battalion of the Royal	Jun 1951

	Welsh Fusiliers	
/12	Faculties, includes a petition for a faculty to lead to a minor faculty authorising the removal of the body of a German soldier from the public cemetery of Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn; Archdeacon's certificate authorising the exhumation and removal of certain remains from the consecrated portion of a public cemetery	23 Jan – 6 Feb 1962
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties (Llanllwchaiarn)</i></b>	
/13	Faculties, certificate authorising minor alterations to church, the installation of electric light in the nave of All Saints Church	6-21 Oct 1953
/14	Faculties, regarding alterations (Parish church Llanllwchaiarn)	15 Jan – 3 Feb 1965
<b>/W/CP</b>	<b><i>Church Plans - seating (St David's Newtown)</i></b>	
/1	Allotment of seats, shows names of claimants and allotments, along with a key to plan	1848
/2	Allotment of seats	1848
/3	Seating plans	1848
/4	Assignment of seats or pews –assignment pursuant to the 8 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> Vict Chap 70	1848
<b>/W/CP</b>	<b><i>Church Plans (Old Parish Church, Newtown)</i></b>	
/5	Rights to pews or sitting	1848
/6	Plan of proposed Mission Hall, ground plan, elevation and section	1899
/7	Plans of the tower (3 plans)	c1899
/8	Plan of seats. Also shows rood gallery, pulpit, communion table, robbing room and belfry	c1900
<b>/W/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous (St David's Church, Newtown)</i></b>	
/1	Certificate of insurance for organ; organ – specification and estimate for rebuilding; Correspondence from Bishop and Son, organ builders regarding restoration and tuning; Receipts in connection with the dedication of the organ; History of the organ; Agreement for employment of organist and choirmaster; Correspondence from AJ Bibb, organist, requesting an increase in his stipend	1850-1920
/2	Restoration fund appeals; Fund raising in aid of parochial purposes and for the National Fund for Welsh Troops; Contributions received from the sale of work and social evening	1908-1937,
/3	Signed undertaking from Mrs Mary J Rowlands to the churchwardens to return the manual organ, removed by her from the old church with their consent, whenever it is required.	1915
/4	Grant of sequestrations	1915
/5	Collection book stubs (1file, 8 bundles)	1927-1932
/6	Regimental Colours correspondence	25 Feb 1944
/7	Agreement for appointment of organist and choirmaster of St David's Church Newtown	31 Mar 1963



## VESTRY

<i>/V/VM</i>	<i>Vestry Minutes</i>	
/1	Minute book (Old Parish Church, Newtown)	1695-1771
/2	Minute book (Old Parish Church, Newtown)	1815-1831
/3	Vestry minute book (St David's Newtown)	1878-1885
/4	Vestry minute book (St David's Newtown)	1897-1920
/5	Minute book (St David's Newtown)	1919-1959
/6	Minute book (St David's Newtown)	1959-1978

## PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

<i>/P/MN</i>	<i>Minutes</i>	
/1	Minute book (Newtown)	1920-1951
/2	PCC, minute book (Llanllwchaiarn) <b>check</b>	1936-1974
/3	PCC, minute book (Llanllwchaiarn) check	1974-1993
/4	PCC, List of attendances (Llanllwchaiarn) check	1951-1978

<i>/P/ER</i>	<i>Electoral Rolls (Newtown)</i>	
/1	Electoral Communicants Roll	1920
/2	Electoral Communicants Roll	1920s
/3	Electoral Communicants Roll	1920
/4	Electoral Communicants Roll	1922
/5	Electoral Communicants Roll	1923
/6	Electoral Communicants Roll	1923-1924
/7	Electoral Communicants Roll	1924
/8	Electoral Communicants Roll	1927-1928

<i>/P/X</i>	<i>Miscellaneous (Newtown)</i>	
/1	Copy decree by the Bishop of St Asaph as to the name of the Church substituted in or about 1847 for the old parish 31 Mar 1943; Decree - Copy of form of service 1847(photocopy); Letter discussing the decree 2 Apr 1943	1943
/2	PCC Correspondence	1921
/3	Lease of garden and glasshouse, PCC to EG Morgan Ltd with copy	1921
/4	Attendance notebook	1935-1950
/5	Copy minute with reference to grant of £50 from St Asaph Diocesan Finance Committee towards curates stipend	1937
/6	Minute book	1944-1946
/7	Centenary booklet	1947
/8	Letters re the grouping of Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn; Copy of resolution re the grouping of Aberhafesp with Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn c1952; Appeal from the Representative body to pay the clergy and appeal for money for the disestablished and abandoned Church in Wales; Decision on appeals from the parishes of Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn	1947-1952
/9	Boy scouts circular	c1947
/10	Drill hall correspondence	1948
/11	Statement of accounts	1948-1951

/12 Communicants list 1949

## CHARITIES

### **/K/X** *Miscellaneous*

/1 Her Majesty's Royal Alms – letter sanctioning payment 1892  
/2 John Griffiths Charity – rules and regulations 1903  
/3 John Griffiths Charity – accounts 1915-1919  
/4 Thomas Meyrick Charities Notice 21 May 1924;  
Thomas Meyrick Charities Letter and scheme 27 Jan  
1944 1924, 1944  
/5 Miss EA Morris Trust, copy will 24 May 1927; Miss EA  
Morris Trust, correspondence, 27 Jan 1954-12 Apr 1957 1927-1957  
/6 Charity commission Newtown Church, correspondence 22 Apr 1941  
/7 Documents regarding the Charities Act 1960 1962-1966  
/8 Elizabeth Evans Charity, registration 1966

## SCHOOLS

The National School was built at the same time as the new church in Newtown around 1847.

### **/J/LB** *Log Books (National and Church School)*

/1 Log book of National School (infants) 1897-1927  
/2 Log book (Newtown Church of England School) 1905-1962

### **/J/MM** *Manager's Minutes (National School)*

/1 Managers minute book (National School) 1903-1930

### **/J/X** *Miscellaneous (National School)*

/1 National Society Inspectors Reports 1904-1952  
/2 Letter and press cutting regarding a proposed transfer of  
non-provided schools and the possible effect on  
maintenance 1925  
/3 Specification of work to be carried out, plan of proposed  
new screen in one classroom, correspondence and  
invoice c1926  
/4 Letter of resignation by headmaster J Wall 1929  
/5 John Griffiths Charity – schedules of prizes and  
scholarship 1930-1939  
/6 Certificates for religious knowledge – infant class 1930s  
/7 Honour certificate 1930s  
/8 Gold certificate 1930s  
/9 Two letters re drainage 1933  
/10 Statement of accounts 1937  
/11 Circular letter from the Diocesan Board of Education  
regarding the liabilities of school managers 1938  
/12 Receipt for the payment of a fire insurance premium 1939

### **/J/X** *Miscellaneous (Church School)*

/13 File containing: Insurance, employers liability 1924; Fire  
policy 1934, 1937; Letters re drainage of school also  
includes a plan 1945; Drainage plans; Heating  
installation specification 1940-1942; Correspondence;

	Invoices; Heating specifications, Correspondence regarding work to the school; Part of a specification of work and materials required for the construction of new ceilings at the CofE School, Kerry Road 1941; Correspondence 1938-1948; Local Authorities correspondence 1938-1948; Paying in book 1936-1940; Statement of accounts for renovations 1941; List of donations 1943	
/14	John Griffiths Charity, schedule of prizes and scholarships	1940-1951

## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

<b>/G/SS</b>	<b><i>Sunday School records (Newtown)</i></b>	
/1	Minute book	1830-1890
/2	Minute book	1890-1898
/3	List of names and addresses of Sunday School teachers	c1890s
/4	Rules and form of admission to the Sunday School teacher's guild	nd
/5	A service of intercessory and a litany	nd
/6	Intercessory litany for Sunday School teachers	nd
<b>/G/MU</b>	<b><i>Mother's Union (Newtown)</i></b>	
/1	Minute book	1911-1914
/2	The Mother's Union Rural Deanary, presiding member's register	1950-1962
<b>/G/RT</b>	<b><i>Robert Owen Memorial Museum</i></b>	
/1	Meetings of the Council – agenda	20 Mar 1920
/2	Memorandum and articles of association of the Robert Owen Memorial Museum	22 Oct 1928
/3	Booklet to commemorate the opening of the Robert Owen Museum	9 May 1929
/4	Robert Owen Museum – report of the Council of Management	20 Mar 1940
<b>/G/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	St Asaph Church Defence League, Newtown Branch minute book	1906-1911
/2	Children's music festival committee, minute book	1927-1951
/3	Bellringers, includes list of attendance, minutes for meetings of bellringers. Letters and invoices	1934-1992
/4	Church Guild notebook	1947

## MISCELLANEOUS

<b>/Z/TD</b>	<b><i>Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers</i></b>	
/1	File containing copy of the will of Mrs Mary Jane Rowlands, correspondence, lists of furniture and effects sold at the Smithfield Shed, Newtown being the property of the late George Bennett Rowlands	14 Feb 1921-27 Sep 1978
<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	Map of Maesbrydog, p Llangwryfon, co Card	1873

/2	Newtown parish church year book	1899-1900
/3	Tracing taken from tithe map showing parish boundaries	Late C19
/4	Volume of press cuttings on various local issues	1901-1902
/5	Notebook containing notes on various religious matters	Early C20
/6	25 inch OS map (Mont 22.10) Llanfair Caereinion	1902
/7	Official report of the proceedings of the convention of the Church in Wales. Includes the constitution of the Governing Body and the Representative body	2-5 Oct 1917
/8	Daily Mail "Golden Peace Number" published to commemorate the signing of the Treaty of Versailles	30 Jun 1919
/9	Publication – "I'm sorry it's out!", comedy	1920
/10	Printed appeals of other churches – preservation of St Gwnog's Rood Screen	Mar 1928
/11	Montgomeryshire County Times and Shropshire and Mid Wales Advertiser, contains details of voting in the St Asaph elections to the representative body	8 Dec 1928
/12	Bundle of press cuttings, various topics	c1928-1939
/13	Printed appeal – preservation of Llananno rood loft and screen	1933
/14	Letter to Canon Morgan from the inspectorate of Ancient Monuments and Historic Buildings re Ty'n yr Melig???	1935
	Newtown	
/15	The Cedewain Parochial Magazine (extracts)	1936-1937
/16	Diocese offices, file of correspondence	1937-1942
/17	Certificate of anti-gas training awarded to the Rev David J Sinnett Richards, vicar of Holywell, co Flint, later incumbent of Newtown	1939
/18	Publication "spiritual ministrations to the wounded and dying as a result to hostile air raids"	1939
/19	Copy decree grouping the parishes of Newtown and Llanllwchaiarn	30 Jul 1940
/20	The Sign, the Cedewain Deanery Magazine	Dec 1945
/21	Miscellaneous parochial matters, correspondence from the city librarian, Nottingham and a poster for a sermon by Brother Charles at the Church Teaching Mission	1946-1948
/22	14 Centenary Festival 1959/1960; The Cedewain, Newssheet of the Cedewain Deanery c1979; The stone laying ceremony and thanksgiving service for the Wesley Methodist Church Newtown 11 Jun 1983	1959-1983
/23	Centenary celebrations, programme of events, includes brief history of All Saints, Llanllwchaiarn	26 Jun 1 Jul 1990
/24	Letters from War Office regarding hiring out of Drill Hall for public entertainment purposes	1937
/25	Letters re Old Connahs Quay Drill Hall	nd

**/Z/BE**

**BENNETT ROWLANDS FAMILY PAPERS**

Benjamin Bennett Rowlands (d.1915) was a valuer, estate agent and surveyor in Newtown, and a local historian. From 1895 he was associated with the Old Parish Church Tower mission as a Lay Reader and conducted religious services there. He published histories of both Newtown and Llandinam. The diaries of his son George (1884-1976), who followed the same

profession as his father are also included in this collection.

/1	Loose notes, taken from parish registers, DR Thomas work and other sources	1899-1914
/2	Notebook, includes family tree and history of Blayneys of Gregynog, general local history notes	c1899-1914
/3	Notebook, general local history, family tree of Pryce family of Newtown hall	c1880-1897
/4	Photographs used in the book "The History of Newtown"	c1899-1915
/5	List of photographs used in the "History of Newtown"	12 Aug 1914
/6	Letter from the incumbent vicar of Llanllwchaiarn regarding Welsh Saints and Saint days	17 Aug 1912
/7	A letter from the first librarian of the NLW, John Ballinger, to Bennett Rowlands accompanying a note on Newtown Church	16 Nov 1912
/8	Letters requesting a donation to enable him to publish the book at a reasonable price	Sep 1912
/9	Letter to the printers Messrs Phillips and Son accompanying his book which he is submitting to them	31 Jan 1914
/10	These are notes on the administrative areas of Powis lands, Arwystle, Cyfeiliog, Mawddwy	nd
/11	Extracts from volume three of the Powis collection as to Parkty, Caersws	nd
/12	Notes relating to Mr David Davies, of Plas Dinam, coming of age celebration	c1910
/13	Copy of the account of the David Davies memorial and the unveiling of the statue that appears in the history of Llandinam	c1903
/14	Notes relating to the population of the parish of Llandinam, the reopening of the parish church (1865), notes from the Newtown and Welshpool Express,	c1910
/15	Notes on the history of Caersws	c1904
/16	Miscellaneous notes on Caersws	c1907
/17	Press cuttings regarding the Roman camp and excavations at Caersws	c1907
/18	Contents page of book on the parish of Llandinam. Also includes a letter asking for financial help to be able to print the book	c1913
/19	A typescript copy to be sent to the printers of "The history of Llandinam"	c1913
/20	Miscellaneous notes, including notes on the Lordship of Arwystli	nd
/21	Notebook bearing the name of B Bennett Rowlands, it includes poetry, catalogues of paintings, works of art etc. These notes have been entered in a volume of accounts presumably belonging to Rowlands father in his capacity as a valuer MISSING	c1816-1862
/22	Letters relating to historical researches of Llandinam; Correspondence relating to the publishing of the Llandinam book; Letter to Mrs Rowlands asking for an address	1899-1913
/23	General notes on Montgomeryshire	c1899-1915

/24	Bundle of photographs, including photograph of Mrs Bennett Rowlands 1907 and a small photograph of King and Queen	Early C20
/25	Photographs of buildings and places	nd
/26	Souvenir programme of royal visit to Aberystwyth	15 Jul 1911
/27	Booklet published by the Daily News, investiture of the Prince of Wales	13-15 Jul 1911
/28	A miniature copy of the bible	1901
/29	Miniature book on history of England	c1901
/30	Publication, daily food for Christians	1849
/31	The pocket estimator for the Building Trade	1871
/32	Part of publication, includes useful table and postal regulations	nd
/33	Cover of a book, the Livestock Insurance Company of Great Britain Ltd	1874
/34	Presentation to Rowlands of an oil painting, a bible and a walking stick for his work as lay reader	c1910-1915
/35	Letter re opening a house for the disabled from the war, written to Rowlands as a member of the Institute (?)	11 Aug 1915
/36	Heading writing paper, for Rowlands business as an estate agent and valuer	nd
/37	Diary of George Bennett Rowlands	1906
/38	Diary of George Bennett Rowlands	1907
/39	Diary of George Bennett Rowlands	1909
/40	“Family Register” – notes on Bennett family	1883-1886

**M/EP/45.....Pennant Melangell Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS .....2  
 Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
 BENEFICE .....2  
 Glebe Land.....2  
 Parish Boundaries .....2  
 Tithes .....2  
 Vicarage .....2  
 CHURCHWARDENS .....2  
 Accounts .....2  
 Building Works.....3  
 Faculty .....3  
 Miscellaneous .....3  
 VESTRY .....3  
 Vestry Minutes.....3  
 PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....3  
 Minutes .....3  
 OVERSEERS OF THE POOR .....3  
 Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments .....3  
 Apprenticeship Indentures .....4  
 Bastardy Bonds .....5  
 Pauper Lists .....9  
 Removal Orders .....9  
 Settlement Examinations .....14  
 Miscellaneous .....22  
 CHARITIES .....26  
 Miscellaneous .....26  
 SCHOOLS .....26  
 Miscellaneous .....26  
 STATUTORY DEPOSITS .....27  
 Tithe Apportionment .....27  
 MISCELLANEOUS .....27  
 Title Deeds and Agreements.....27  
 Miscellaneous .....27

## M/EP/45 Pennant Melangell Parish Records

Diocese of St Asaph

See also Hirnant/Llangynog

### PARISH REGISTERS

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1680-1713
/2	Baptisms 1720-1792, burials 1720-1792, marriages 1720-1762	1720-1792
/3	Baptisms 1792-1812, burials	1792-1812
/4	Marriages	1763-1812
/5	Marriages	1813-1837
/6	Marriages	1837-1971
/7	Baptisms	1813-1991
/8	Burials	1813 – 1953
/9	Marriages	1857 – 1971
/10	Banns	1837 - 1855

### BENEFICE

<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Land</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence regarding sale of glebe land	2000-2002
/2	Letter from The Ecclesiastical Commission re. proceeds arising from recent sale of glebe land belonging to benefice of Pennant and Penybont	24 Dec 1866
/3	Award exchanging Glebe Lands in p. of Pennant, co. Montgomery	30 Jul 1857
/4	Tenancy agreement for Glebeland at Pen-y-Bont Fawr	30 Apr 1974

<b>/B/ND</b>	<b><i>Parish Boundaries</i></b>	
/1	Order in Council separating a portion of the p. of Pennant and uniting it to the p. of Llangynog, and for separating the township of Glanrafon from the p. of Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant and uniting it to the p. of Pennant for ecclesiastical purposes	2 Feb 1867
/2	Copy of Diocesan Decree grouping the ps. of Pennant, Hirnant and Llangynog under one Incumbent	27 Nov 1959
/3	Annual Return of Parochial Statistics for the grouped benefice of Pennant, Hirnant and Llangynog	1971-1972

<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Altered apportionment of the rent charge in lieu of tithes on certain lands in the p. of Pennant	31 Dec 1842

<b>/B/SG</b>	<b><i>Vicarage</i></b>	
/1	Life and Fire Assurance Policy (the Vicarage?)	8 Dec 1859
/2	Letter re. vicarage improvements scheme	3 Mar 1967

### CHURCHWARDENS

#### *Accounts*



See Vestry minutes

<b><i>/W/BW</i></b>	<b><i>Building Works</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence regarding storm damage of spire and repair, quotes and accounts	2004-2005
/2	Correspondence regarding repairs, lightening conductor, boundary maintenance, church clock	1986-2004
/3	Report on the Restoration of St Melangell's Church, Pennant Melangell (bound volume).	1958
/4	St Thomas's Church Restoration Fund receipts and payments	1890-1892
/5	Employers' Liability Insurance Policy (Churchworkers)	18 Jun 1935
/6	Invoices for decorating and maintenance work to Church and School by J. Dean & Co	Sep-Oct 1942
/7	Estimate for re-wiring St. Thomas' Church	11 Nov 1955
/8	Report and specification of Timberwise Consultants Limited (timber survey carried out at Pen-y-Bont Fawr Church 30 May 1973)	31 May 1973
/9	Fire Insurance Policy (Church)	10 Apr 1981
/10	Certificates by Archdeacon authorising minor alterations to Pennant Church (removal of disused chimney 30 Apr 1990; re-wiring 27 Feb 1956; introduction of oak litany desk 13 Jan 1953; introduction of credence table 24 Nov 1952)	1952-1990

<b><i>/W/FT</i></b>	<b><i>Faculty</i></b>	
/1	Faculty for the removal of the plain glass from the Single Light Window on the North side of the Nave of the Penybontfawr Parish Church and the insertion therein of stained glass depicting St. Thomas meeting the Risen Lord	23 May 1955

<b><i>/W/X</i></b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence regarding the bequeath of the late Griffith John Richard Llywarch	2006-2007

## **VESTRY**

<b><i>/V/VM</i></b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Vestry book	1712 – 1840
/2	Vestry book Contains churchwardens and overseers accounts as well as minutes of PCC and other meetings. The volume is in a poor condition and pages out of order.	1835 – 1993

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

### ***Minutes***

See Vestry minutes

### **OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

The Poor Law records have previously been catalogued and listed in the volume M/EP/45/Z/MT/2. The numerical sequence has been retained for the apprenticeships indentures, bastardy bonds, and so on, preceded by the catalogue reference numbers M/EP/45/O/...

<b><i>/O/RT</i></b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>	
---------------------	---	--

	See also Vestry minutes	
/1	Overseers account book	1819 – 1837
/2	Rate book listing all properties in the parish with owners, occupiers and rateable value	1844 - 1845
/3	Rate book listing all properties in the parish with owners, occupiers and rateable value	1845 – 1846
<b>/O/AP</b>	<b><i>Apprenticeship Indentures</i></b>	
/10	Bond of Obligation for 1) Morris Evans of t.Henvache p.Llanrhaeadr tailor, Henry Griffith of Henvache, fuller 2) Edward Maddockes Esquire, Thomas Thomas Gentleman, churchwardens, Robert James and Edward Parry Gentleman, overseers. Bound in £5 Conditions: to perform an apprenticeship indenture of even date placing Evan Williams of Garthgelynen Fawr, p.Pennant, a poor boy to Morris Evans.	1 May 1747
/11	Indenture for Placing Thomas Philips with Richard Hughes, farmer and gardener to learn the trade of husbandry and gardening. Witnesses: William Humphreys and Robert Thomas, churchwardens; Griffith Jones and Roland Lewis, overseers of the poor John Evans, Thomas Jones cleric; S. Pryce J.P. William Humffreys J.P.	25 Mar 1762
/12	Indenture and Counterpart for Placing David Roberts with John Owens to learn the trade of shoemaker. Witnesses: David Foulkes and Henry Davies, churchwardens; Robert Roberts and Humphrey Thomas, overseers; John Evans and Thomas Jones cleric. Endorsed: John Owens agrees to train David Roberts for 4 years, Owens to receive £3 and 5s for tools. “David to have his tools free at the end of his apprenticeship.”	1 Feb 1865
/13	Indenture and Counterpart for Placing John Edwards with Robert Evans of p.Hirnant to learn the trade of weaver. Witnesses: Robert Cadwalader and Robert Jones, churchwardens; David Foulkes and Thomas Francis, overseers; Roberts Jones and Thomas Jones, cleric; William Humffreys and Bell Lloyd, J.P.s. Endorsed: The agreement of Robert Evans to teach John Edwards in his trade for 8 years and to receive £5 9s towards the first year’s clothing.	13 Nov 1768
/14	Indenture for Placing Edward Morris with David Thomas Witnesses: John Morris, churchwarden; Rowland Taylor Cadwalader Jones and Thomas Jones, rector.	1 Sep 1771
/15	Indenture for Placing William Hellis with John Robinson of Wolverhampton, cabinet-maker to learn that trade. Witnesses: William Bailey and John Reynolds, churchwardens; Thomas Williams and David Morris,	21 Feb 1799

/16	<p>overseers; Edward Banks and Robert Jones; W. Williams and John Humffreys J.P.s.</p> <p>Indenture for Placing John Phillip with Phillip Phillip of Llanrhaeadr co.Denbigh weaver to learn the trade of weaver Witnesses: Henry Davies and Edward Evans, churchwardens; Edward Humphreys and Edwards Evans, overseers; Morris Phillips, Richard Owens, Peter Foulkes, John Evans, Owen Hughes, --- [?] Hamer vicar. Acknowledgement of a payment of £9 10s to Phillip Phillip</p>	12 May 1807
<b>/O/BB</b> /17	<p><b><i>Bastardy Bonds</i></b> Bastardy bond 1) John Jones younger, John Jones elder miners, John Jones of Rhiwerth, husbandman 2) Alban Parry and Meredith Hughes, churchwardens of Llangynog; Humphrey Roberts and Robert Williams, churchwardens of Pennant. 1 bound to 2 in £40. Conditions: Whereas Catherine Hughes of Pennant made an oath and swore a base child before Price Maurice Esq. J.P. on John Jones the younger, (1) agree to indemnify the parish. Endorsed: an agreement of Hugh Hughes and Catherine to bear one third of the costs and to provide clothing for 3 years with 3s a year towards the same from (1). Witnesses: William Maurice Thomas Jones cleric Attached: an agreement to enter the above bond, 21 Apr 1752</p>	1 May 1752
/18	<p>Bastardy bond 1) Edward Morris of t.Peniarth yeoman; Morris David of t.Tre'rllan, p.Hirnant yeoman, father of Edward; Richard Morris of t.Tre'r fedw. p.Hirnant yeoman. 2) Owen Bynner and Robert Evans, churchwardens; Richard Hughes and David Thomas, overseers 1 bound to 2 in £50. Conditions: Whereas Catherine Morris of Pennant singlewoman has sworn before Wm. Humffreys Esq. J.P. her pregnancy upon Edward Morris, (1) agree to indemnify the parish. Witnesses: Samuel Hughes, Edward Williams, Junior</p>	29 Sep 1755
/19	<p>Bastardy bond 1) Thomas Morris, Edward Watkin, William Morgan of the several townships of Nantfyllon, Marchnad Ucha and Castellmoch, p.Llanrhaeadr. 2) William Humphrey, churchwarden and Griffith Jones, overseer. 1 bound to 2 in £50 Conditions: Whereas Gwen Jones a singlewoman has sworn before William Humffreys J.P. that she is pregnant with a base child and that Thomas Morris is the father, (1) agree to indemnify the parish. Witnesses: Hugh Roberts; Joseph Vaughan, Evan Jones, and William Roberts.</p>	10 Jul 1761
/20	<p>Bastardy bond 1) Hugh Richards of Hydan, p.Castle Caereionion labourer;</p>	12 Nov 1761

- John Richards of the same, malster; Evan Jones of Guilsfield, gent.
- 2) William Humphrey and Robert Thomas, churchwardens; Griffith Jones and Rowland Lewis, overseers;  
1 bound to 2 in £100  
Conditions: Whereas Catherine Davies of Castle Caereinion is pregnant to a base child which is likely to become chargeable to the parish of Pennant and Hugh Richards if the father, (1) agree to indemnify the Parish.  
Witnesses: Thomas Jones and William Jones
- /21 Bastardy bond 2 Feb 1769  
1) John Jones of Lledrod p.Llansantffraid, yeoman; John Edwards of the same, yeoman; Richard Jones of Bodynfoel, p.Llanfechain, yeoman.  
2) Robert Cadwaladr, Robert Jones, Thomas Francis, David Foulks churchwardens and overseers of the parish of Pennant.  
1 bound to 2 in £100  
Conditions: Whereas Jane Davies of Llanfihangel, singlewoman is now pregnant, John Jones and his assigns agree to idemnify the parish  
Witnesses: Maurice Powel, J. Thomas
- /22 Bastardy bond 20 Oct 1769  
1) John Thomas of Rhisgog p.Llanfyllin, Gent.; Edward Morris of Parck p.Pennant, yeoman; Maurice Hughes of Llanrhaeadr, Gent.;  
2) Edward Evans and Robert Roberts, churchwardens; Ellis Morris and Owen Jones, overseers;  
1 bound to 2 in £120  
Conditions: Whereas Mary Humphries, singlewoman from Pennant has sworn, before William Humffreys J.P., a base child upon John Thomas.  
(1) agree to idemnify the parish  
Witnesses: Thomas Thomas Senior, David Thomas (Seals of Thomas of Llechweddgarth)
- /23 Bastardy bond 9 Dec 1782  
Oath of Filiation (copy)  
Jane Jones of Pennant, singlewoman, swears a base child on William Jones of ? Park p.Llanrhaeadr, husbandman. Taken before Wm. Williams J.P.
- /24 Bastardy bond 24 Dec 1783  
1) John Jones of Weston Rhyn, co.Salop, yeoman; Edward Price of Pontfane, co.Salop, yeoman  
2) Thomas Bynner and Thomas Ffrancis, churchwardens.  
1 bound to 2 in £50  
Conditions: Margaret Jones of Pennant widow is pregnant with a base child and John Jones is the father. It has been agreed that Margaret be allowed to lie in Oswestry where she now resides. (1) have agreed to idemnify Oswestry in costs of maintenance. Now this bond guarantees parish of Pennant.  
Witnesses: Peter Povall and John Lloyd Junior.
- /25 Bastardy bond 23 May 1785  
1) John Hughes of t.Garthgelynnen Fechan, p.Pennant, husbandman; Edward Evans alias Edward John Evan of the same, husbandman.

- 2) Henry Davies and Richard Watkin, churchwardens and John Roberts and Robert Roberts, overseers.  
1 bound to 2 in £50.  
Conditions: Whereas Lowry Evans of Pennant, singlewoman, has sworn her pregnancy, before Wm. Williams clerk J.P. her pregnancy on John Hughes, (1) agree to idemnify the parish.  
Witness: John Thomas of Llanfyllin
- /26 Bastardy bond 12 May 1788  
1) Thomas Leversage Fowler of Shrewsbury esq.  
2) Thomas Griffiths and Humphrey Owens, churchwardens; Edward Jones and William Owens, overseers of the poor.  
1 bound to 2 in £50  
Conditions: Whereas Mary Everall of Shrewsbury declares that she is pregnant with a base child which is likely to be chargeable on Pennant, and that (1) is the father. (1) agrees to idemnify the parish of Pennant.  
Witness: David Owens
- /27 Bastardy bond 24 Jun 1791  
1) William Phillips of Hirnant, yeoman; Edward Phillips of Pennant, yeoman.  
2) John Jones and John Davies, churchwarden and overseer.  
Conditions: Martha Hughes of Pennant is pregnant and William Phillips is the father of her child. Now (1) is bound to (2) for the one half keeping of the child.  
Witnesses: John Roberts and Nicholas Evans
- /28 Bastardy bond 3 Apr 1794  
1) John Davies of Castell Pren, p.Pennant, farmer; Thomas Lloyd of Plas Maengwynedd, farmer  
2) Humphrey Jones, churchwarden and John Reynolds and John Roberts, overseers.  
1 bound to 2 in £50  
Conditions: Whereas Jane Phillips of Pennant widow was delivered of a base child on 3 Feb at Ty yn y Bryn, p.Pennant, (1)have agreed to idemnify the parish.  
Witnesses: Edward Edmunds and Robert Evans.
- /29 Bastardy bond 4 Jun 1794  
Oath of Filiation  
Jane Phillips of Pennant singlewoman swears her base child on John Davies of Castell Pren, farmer.  
Taken before W.Williams J.P.
- /30 Bastardy bond 27 Dec 1794  
1) John Jones of Park Uchaf p.Llanrhaeadr, husbandman; Hugh Morris of Henfache in p.Llanrhaeadr, Gent.  
2) John Jones, churchwarden Edward Roberts and Henry Davies, overseers.  
1 bound to 2 in £50  
Conditions: Margaret Davies, a single woman is now with child and the child is likely to be born a bastard (1) agrees to idemnify (2) for same.  
Witnesses: Hugh Charles and George Usher
- /31 Bastardy bond 23 Aug 1796  
1) David Humphreys and Humphrey Humphreys of Glantanant  
2) Thos. Jones, Roger Gittins, John Davies and David Muarice churchwardens and overseers of Pennant.

- 1 bound to 2 in £50.  
 Conditions: Whereas Mary Howells widow and relief of Charles Powell deceased is pregnant to a bastard child (1) agree to idemnify the parish.  
 Witnesses: Thomas Hughes of Peniarth Thomas Jones churchwarden.
- /32 Bastardy bond 2 Dec 1798  
 1) Richard Edwards of Llansantffraid Glynceiriog, Cooper; Edward Edwards of Penygraig p.Llansilin, yeoman.  
 2) John Reynolds and Thos.Williams, churchwardens and overseers of Pennant.  
 1 bound to 2 in £100  
 Conditions: Anne Lloyd of Pennant singlewoman has sworn before William Williams, Clerk J.P. a bastard on Richard Edwards. (1) agrees to idemnify the parish, (2) 10s per annum. for maintenance so long as child shall be chargeable upon parish.  
 Witnesses: Roberts Edwards, George Humphreys.
- /33 Bastardy bond 16 May 1800  
 1) Edward Williams of Cynon Uchaf p.Pennant, husbandman John Williams of Llanrhaeadr, yeoman.  
 2) John Roberts and Henry Roberts, churchwardens; Thomas Roberts and Edward Parry, overseers.  
 1 bound to 2 in £100  
 Conditions: Whereas Jane Hughes of Pennant singlewoman is now pregnant and has sworn a base child before Wm. Williams clerk J.P. on Edward Williams (1) agree to idemnify parish saving only 'charges of pregnancy and lying in'.  
 Witnesses: John Williams, Thomas Roberts and George Humphreys
- /34 Bastardy bond 28 Jun 1809  
 1) David Humphrey of Cadnant p.Llanrhaeadr, farmer; Thomas Humphrey of Cadnant p.Llanrhaeadr, farmer  
 2) John Thomas and Thomas Evans, churchwardens; Thomas Williams and Thomas Morris, overseers.  
 1 bound to 2 in £50  
 Conditions: Anne Roberts of Pennant singlewoman has sworn before Wm. Williams clerk J.P. a base child on David Humphreys. (1) to idemnify parish.  
 Witnesses: John Evans, writer to Mr Thomas of Llanfyllin; John Thomas of Garthgaluenenfawr.
- /35 Bastardy bond 3 Aug 1809  
 1) David Humphrey of Cadnant p.Llanrhaeadr, farmer  
 2) John Thomas and James Evans, churchwardens; Thomas Williams and Thomas Morris, overseers.  
 1 bound to 2 in £50  
 Conditions: Whereas Mary James of Tynewydd, p.Pennant singlewoman has sworn before John Humffreys Esq. her pregnancy on (1).  
 I now agrees to indemnify parish.  
 Witness: John Evans writer to Mr Thomas of Llanfyllin.
- /36 Bastardy bond 25 Jan 1810  
 1) John Thomas, late of Rhyscog p.Llanfyllin, now of Domen Gastell p.Llanfechain, Gent;

	2) John Thomas, James Evans, churchwardens; Thomas Williams and Thomas Morris overseer 1 bound to 2 in £200 Conditions: Elizabeth Lloyd a singlewoman from Pennant is now pregnant with a child likely to be born a bastard and to become chargeable to the parish 'And whereas upon the application of the reputed father of the said child (for whom the above bounder John Thomas has the highest esteem and regard)' (1) agrees to indemnify (2) Witnesses: Richard Griffithes Attny. at law in Llanfyllin	
/37	Bastardy bond Oath of Filiation Elizabeth Williams swears her base child pregnancy on Thos. Jones of Llangynog Rockman Robert Jones J.P.	22 Mar 1821
<b>/O/PL</b>	<b><i>Pauper Lists</i></b>	
/74	[damaged] 'A true list of the poor'. 25 names	nd
/75	28 names with some accounts	c1780
/76	'List of the poor of the Parish of Pennant for [the] Upper Division May 28 Day 1785' [torn] 14 names 3 names added 12 Nov 1785 Miscellaneous accounts	1785
/77	'List of the poor of the Parish of Pennant' Lower Division 26 names	26 May 1788
/78	'List of the poor of the Parish of Pennant' 22 Names Overseers accounts attached	1 Jun 1790
/79	'A List of Paupers belonging to the Above Parish' Quarter ending 24 Dec 1841 [incomplete] Includes names at the workhouse of Llanfyllin Union.	1841
/80	A list of paupers Quarter ending 24 Sep 1843 [incomplete]	1843
<b>/O/RO</b>	<b><i>Removal Orders</i></b>	
/81	Removal Order Robert Evans From Pennant to Llangynog William Mostyn and W.Lloyd J.Ps	28 May 1728
/82	Removal order [copy] Meredith Ellis, Taylor, wife Elizabeth, and son William (8 yrs) From Bridgenorth to Pennant R Rocke and J Humphreys J.P.s	4 Aug 1735
/82b	Copy of above Endorsed with a letter of John Jolley, Bridgenorth, Sep 29 1784. Requests additional relief because 'the poor man's wife is very ill and all probability can live but a very short time'. Attached a copy of certificate by parishioners of Pennant accepting settlement of above. Dated 10 Aug 1735, in Pennant	10 Aug 1735

	Parish.	
/83	Removal order Margaret, widow of Richard Owens late of Machynlleth From Pennant to Machynlleth J Humphreys and W Lloyd, J.P.s	25 Sep 1735
/84	Order in Quarter Sessions Geo II Reversing Removal Order of Richard Roche Esq and John Humphreys Clerk J.P.s 6 Sep last past Removing Mary Jones, spinster From Llangynog to Pennant	12 Jan; 6 Sep
/85	Copy of Certificate By churchwardens and overseers of Pennant accepting the settlement of Wm. Jones, Anne his wife, John, Gaven and Richard their 3 sons, in p.Pennant – to overseers of Hirnant. Gab.Wynne and Geo.Robinson J.P.s	12 May 1741
/86	Removal Order Evan Richard (slater) From Pennant to Hirnant S. Pryce and P. Maurice J.P.s	14 Dec 1745
/87	Removal Order Thomas Pughs, Sarah his wife, Elinor his daughter (6 months) From Pennant to Hirnant Wm. Humffreys and P. Maurice J.P.s	1 Jul 1756
/88	Removal Order Dorothy Lewis (widow) From Pennant to Llandrinio Wm. Humffreys and D Evans J.P.s	9 Dec 1756
/89	Removal Order David Thomas, his wife Jane, Catherine (9 yrs), Sinah (5 yrs) his children From Pennant to Hirnant S Pryce and Wm.Humffreys J.P.s	27 Apr 1757
/90	Removal Order Robert Jones, his wife Mary, his children Mary (10 yrs), David (8 yrs) From Pennant to Llanrhaeadr S Pryce and Wm Humffreys J.P.s	27 Apr 1757
/91	Removal Order Heth Hughe, his wife Catherine, Heth (9 yrs), Anne (6 yrs), Thomas (2 yrs), Bunner (under 1 yr) his children From Pennant to Kinnerly (Salop) S Pryce and Wm. Humffreys J.P.s	27 Apr 1757
/92	Certificate Churchwardens and overseers of Hirnant accept settlement of David Thomas, Tailor, Jane his wife to be legally settled in Pennant. Addressed to the churchwardens and overseers of Pennant. P. Maurice and Wm. Humffreys J.P.s	2 May 1757
/93	Removal Order Elinor Jones, spinster From Pennant to Llanrhaeadr Bell Lloyd and Wm. Humffreys J.P.s	19 Jul 1764



/94	Removal Order Margaret Thomas, widow From Llanrhaeadr to Pennant William Humffreys and William Mostyn J.P.s	23 May 1772
/95	Removal Order Hannah Roberts and her son Robert (1 year 6 months) From Wrexham to Pennant G Lloyd and John Yale J.P.s	26 Jun 1772
/96	Removal Order Robert Jones, Labourer From Pennant to Llandrillo Tho.Edwards and Wm.Williams J.P.s	2 Jun 1781
/97	Removal Order Morgan Cadwalader, mason From Pennant to Llangadfan S Pryce and Wm.Williams J.P.s	8 Sep 1781
/98	Removal Order Jane Jones and her children Evan (5 yrs), Gwen (9 mths) From Hirnant to Pennant Wm.Humffreys and Wm.Williams J.P.s	21 Nov 1782
/99	Removal Order Thomas Humphreys, labourer From Llanfyllin to Pennant John Williams and John Lloyd J.P.s	26 Feb 1783
/100	Removal Order John Ellis, miner, his wife Mary and his daughter Mary (11 yrs) From Rhyddlau co. Flint to Pennant J Lloyd and Edward Lloyd J.P.s	23 Mar 1784
/101	Removal Order Thomas Morris, Mary Morris 'since dead' and Elizabeth Morris their daughter From Ysbytty co.Denbighshire to Pennant Robert Myddelton and Edward Chambris Jones J.P.s	18 Oct 1787
/102	Removal Order Jane Hughes (widow), and her children Jane (16 yrs), John (13 yrs), Thomas (9 yrs), Robert (4 yrs) and David (15 mths) From Pennant to Llandderfel Thomas Edwards and W Williams J.P.s Endorsed – they were removed 23 Apr 1788 by overseers	19 Apr 1788
/103	Removal Order Owen Evans, sawyer, his wife Jemima Evans and his children John (10 yrs), William (5 yrs), Evan (4 yrs) and Cadwalladr (9 wks). From Llanrhaeadr to Pennant M. Worthington and John Davies J.P.s	3 Jun 1799
/104	Removal Order Evan Roberts and his wife Gwen From Pennant to Llanfair John Humffreys and W. Williams J.P.s	31 Jan 1800
/105	Removal Order Evan Thomas, labourer From Pennant to Llangynog John Humffreys and W. Williams J.P.s	19 Mar 1802

/106	Removal Order Margaret Roberts, (widow of John Roberts, cooper deceased) and her children Margaret, Elizabeth and Edward From Llanfyllin to Pennant John Humffreys and Robert Pryce J.P.s	3 Sep 1805
/107	Removal Order Richard Jones, millwright From Pennant to Myfod John Humffreys and M Williams J.P.s	22 Sep 1807
/108	Removal Order Thomas Richards From Llanidloes to Pennant A.D. Owen and Evan Jones J.P.s	13 Oct 1807
/109	Removal Order Richard Jones, his wife Susanna and his children Adali (2 yrs), John (6 wks) From Broseley to Pennant M. Stephens and Townsend Forester J.P.s	12 Mar 1811
/110	Removal Order David Davies From Pennant to Llanwddyn John Humffreys and Thom. J. Davies J.P.s	9 Jul 1812
/111	Removal Order Gaynor Parry From Pennant to Dolgelley John Humffreys and Thomas J. Davies J.P.s	19 Sep 1812
/112	Removal Order Margaret Hughes, singlewoman From Pennant to Llansilin John Humffreys and Thomas J. Davies J.P.s	17 Oct 1812
/113	Removal Order Ellis Rhees, his wife Elizabeth and his daughter Margaret (30 yrs) From Pennant to Tregynon Richard Mytton and Charles Wingfield J.P.s	28 Jan 1813
/114	Removal Order Jane Evans, 'singlewoman who is with child, which child is likely to be a bastard'. From Pennant to Llanwddyn Richard Mitten and John Humffreys J.P.s	18 May 1814
/115	Removal Order Thomas Humphrey, Gwen his wife and Margaret their daughter (7 yrs) From Llanfawr (Merioneth) to Pennant R.W. Price and John Lloyd J.P.s	5 Aug 1815
/116	Removal Order Humphrey Evans From Garthbeibio to Pennant Danl. Williams and E. Lewis J.P.s	9 Dec 1815
/117	Removal Order Mary Davies, widow (of David Davies) and her children Thomas (8 yrs), David (5 yrs) and Edward (2 yrs) From Llangynog to Pennant C.W. Williams Wynn and John Humffreys J.P.s	9 Sep 1816

/118	Removal Order Richard Jones, Susanna his wife and their children Evan, Richard and Susanna From Bilston township co Staffs. to Pennant Joseph Lane and A.B.Haden J.P.s	18 Dec 1816
/119	Removal Order Mary Walkins, singlewoman (who is now pregnant) From Llanrhaeadr to Pennant D. Hughes and Thom. J. Davies J.P.s	23 Dec 1823
/120	Removal Order Anne Owens and her children Owen (10 yrs), Margaret (8 yrs), John (6 yrs), Ann (4 yrs) and Elizabeth (2 yrs) From Liverpool to Pennant C. Lawrence and William Modyn J.P.s [damaged]	23 Feb 1824
/121	Removal Order Elizabeth Gabriel, singlewoman From Llanfyllin to Pennant D. Hughes and John Thomas J.P.s Attached a bill of costs in the removal at £1 10s	31 May 1824
/122	Removal Order 6 Geo. IV Mary wife of David Hughes, 'now a prisoner confined in the gaol in Montgomery on a charge of felony', and their son John (9 wks) From Garthbeibio to Pannant G. Howel and J. Lloyd J.P.s Certificate of J.P.s that Mary is too sick to travel and costs of £1 8s have been incurred.	20 Jan
/123	Removal Order William Roberts, his wife Anne and their children William (8 yrs) and Lydia (3 yrs) From Wrexham to Pennant T.J.Hughes and G. Warrington J.P.s	22 Feb 1827
/124	Removal Order Eleanor Evans, widow From Pennant to Llanwrst D. Hughes and R. Williams J.P.s	11 May 1830
/125	Removal Order David Jones, labourer From Pennant to Llanrhaeadr D. Hughes and M. Williams J.P.s	8 Jun 1830
/126	Removal Order Ellis Roberts, his wife Jane and their children Catherine (8 yrs), Robert (7 yrs), Jane (5 yrs), Ellinor (3 yrs) and Thomas (9 mths) From Llanfyllin to Pennant D. Hughes and R. Williams J.P.s	13 Jul 1830
/127	Removal Order Elizabeth Davies (16 yrs) From Meifod to Pennant R. Williams and J. Russell J.P.s	12 Oct 1830
/128	Removal Order William Jones, his wife Ann and their children Ann (9 yrs),	8 Feb 1831

	Catherine (7 yrs), John (5 yrs), Edward (3 yrs), William (1 yr) and Evan (2 mths) From Pennant to Llanwddyn D. Hughes and R. Williams J.P.s	
/129	Removal Order John Roberts, his wife Elizabeth and their children John (14 yrs), Margaret (12 yrs), Mathew (10 yrs), Ann (5 yrs), Elizabeth (2 yrs) and infant aged 2 weeks. From Oswestry to Pennant T.L.Longueville and Jas. Donne J.P.s Endorsed certificate that John Roberts Jnr. is too sick to travel costs £4 9s`	22 Feb 1833
/130	Removal Order Barbara Jones and her children Ann (10 years illegitimate) From Little Bolton, Lancaster to Pennant George Knott, Gilbert Whalley and Thomas Dawson J.P.s	10 Dec 1840
<b>/O/SC</b>	<b><i>Settlement Examinations</i></b>	
/131	Settlement Examination 'A copy of the several Examinations of Robert Evan, Francis Humphreys, Richard Thomas and Edward Roberts now residing in the Parish of Pennant in the county Aforesaid, touching their settlement taken at a Petty Sessions held at Llanfyllin in and for the Hundred of Llanfyllin before William Humffreys Esq and Salisbury Pryce Clerk two of his majesty's Justices of the Peace.	27 Apr 1737
/132	Settlement Examination Evan Richard of Pennant, slater Pryce Maurice and S. Pryce J.P.s Born p.Garthbeibio, bound apprentice for 3 years with John Edwards of Llanrhaeadr, slater, which he served. Rented tenement from mother in law in p.Llanrhaeadr at £7 5s for 4 years in p.Llanrhaeadr.	17 May 1745
/133	Settlement Examination Morgan Griffiths of Llangynog, glover Taken before Pryce Maurice J.P. 30 years previously bound apprentice to Rice Pryse of p.Llanrhaeadr co.Montgomery – served 11 months and removed with his master to p.Llanfyllin. Continued 3 years with master 2 years later hired servant with said Rice Pryce for a year in t.Farthgelynenvawr p.Pennant – served 2 years under 2 Contracts.	30 Nov 1748
/134	Settlement Examination Thomas Pugh of Pennant, labourer P. Maurice and W. Humffreys J.P.'s [torn] He is a natural son of Rowland Pugh of Llechwedd Ystrad co.Merioneth. Born p.Hirnant where his mother Elline [?] Thomas claimed settlement. 'says that he was frequently hired for a year in some of the adjacent parishes and elsewhere but never served a whole year in any place' – did no other act to gain settlement.	30 Jun 1756
/135	Settlement Examination Rowland Phillips of Pennant	3 Jul 1756

- Pryce Muarice J.P.  
Born Llanycil co.Merioneth where his father rented ‘upwards of £10 by the year.’ 40 years ago he was hired as a servant to Lewis Morris of Killeos p.Pennant, served 3 years in all. 15 years ago he rented farm at Kefen Coch p.Llanrhaeadr co.Montgomery at £8 a year. Has done no other acts to gain a settlement.
- /136 Settlement Examination 13 Jan 1757  
Ellin Morris, widow, of Pennant.  
Wm.Humffreys J.P.  
She served a whole year servant to Maurice Powell ‘of the shop in Llanrhaeadr’ some 39 years ago. She married David Morris of Pennant – His parish of settlement was Pennant. She has done no other act to gain a settlement.
- /137 Settlement Examination 26 Apr 1757  
William Lloyd, labourer  
[copy – no J.P.’s name attached]  
He was hired by Richard Cureton of Meifod for a year ‘that in the course of the said year he hurt himself and was obliged to get another person to perform his work but had his meat and lodging of the said master and so continued until the expiration of the said term. That he hired for another year with said master but by mutual consent toward the latter part of the month of May in the commencement of the second year left his said service’.
- /138 Settlement Examination 7 Jan 1761  
Evan Owen of t.Arlenvechan p.Pennant  
Wm.Humffreys J.P.  
He served 3 years apprenticeship with Richard Ffoulk ab Ellis, a weaver and miller in Arlenvechan.
- /139 Settlement Examination 22 Sep 1764  
Thomas Hughes of Llanarman DC, shoemaker  
Has done no act to gain a settlement. Was born in p.Llanrhaeadr. Fathers settlement believed to be Llandderfel in Merioneth.
- /140 Settlement Examination 30 Apr 1765  
William Williams of Pennant, labourer  
[a copy – Wm. Humffreys and Bell Lloyd J.P.’s]  
Seven years ago he was hired servant to John Roberts p.Llanrhaeadr Dyffryn Clwyd, farmer, for one year he served 3 years then went to live in p.Pennant.
- /141 Settlement Examination 12 Apr 1768  
Hugh Gabriel  
Wm. Humffreys and Bell Lloyd J.P.’s  
Born p.Llandderfel where he served a 4 year apprenticeship.
- /142 Settlement Examination 28 Jul 1770  
Mary Jones of Kinnerley co.Salop  
Widow of Robert Jones late of Kinnerley, labourer  
Thom. Trevor and W. Roberts J.P.’s  
The widow of R. Jones – ‘that she hath heard her said husband declare that he was born in the parish of Pennant...and that his settlement was in that parish.’ 30 years since R. Jones had a certificate of settlement from p.Pennant, lodged with overseers of Kinnerley – but since lost.

/143	Settlement Examination Edward Hughes of Llansantffraid, sawyer Wm. Humffreys J.P. 'He was born in the Parish of Pennant...that his father was then a parishioner there, that his mother who is now a widow receives relief from the said Parish of Pennant.'	8 Feb 1774
/143b	Copy of above	
/144	Settlement Examination John Thomas of Sweeney p.Oswestry John Venables J.P. He was born in p.Llanrhaeadr co.Montgomery where his father is legally settled. 'he was hired as a servant for one year to one Jane Phillips of Garthgelynenfach...and served such whole year save that some time in the middle of the year he was absent about 3 weeks being undisposed and unable to work but that he returned unto his service and continued to the end of his year.'	30 Nov 1775
/145	Settlement Examination Evan Pugh now of the town of Oswestry Thomas Vernon J.P. [copy] Born p.Llanynmynech but family removed to Pennant where his father John Pugh was legally settled and where examinant was settled 12 years.	20 Apr 1782
/146	Settlement Examination Robert Jones of Pennant, weaver Wm.Williams J.P. For past ten years he has held the Tenement he now occupies in p.Pennant at £5 rent.	1 Feb 1783
/147	Settlement Examination Edward Davies now of Llangynog, weaver Before Tho. Edwards and Wm. Williams J.P.'s Born p.Llanrhaeadr, co.Montgomery Believes his father's settlement to have been in p.Pennant	17 May 1783
/148	Settlement Examination William Richard of Town of Pool, shoemaker Robert Griffiths Esq. J.P for Borough of Pool [severely damaged] Believes his fathers settlement to have been in Pennant – his parents received a certificate of settlement dated 6 Apr 1749.	4 Jul 1783
/149	Settlement Examination Roderick Roderick Davies of Wrexham, shoemaker John Yale J.P. Says that his father Roderick Davies was born in p.Pennant and served an apprenticeship to a tailor there before removing to Wrexham where this examinant was born and has lived.	1 Oct 1784
/150	Settlement Examination William Hughes, now of Manafon, sawyer Before W. Williams J.P. 15 years ago he served a year's apprenticeship with Thos. Owen of Pennant.	26 Oct 1787
/151	Settlement Examination John Jones of Llangynog, miner Before W. Williams Clerk J.P.	22 Nov 1788

- 35 years ago he served with Edw. Morris of Pennant, shoemaker, for 3 years 'to be instructed in his trade'. In third year he received 12s. wages.
- /152 Settlement Examination 2 Jun 1790  
Edward Parry, labourer now of Llanfyllin  
Wm. Williams, Clerk J.P.  
'that he rented the farm of Cornorion Fach...for many years, that about seven years ago he left that farm.'
- /153 Settlement Examination 16 Feb 1791  
Rowland Jones, now of Ruthin co.Denbigh, labourer  
W. Williams J.P.  
(signed)  
45 years ago he served with Robert Jones of Blaen cwm Pennant.
- /154 Settlement Examination 13 Oct 1791  
Edward Williams, a rogue and vagabond apprehended by Thomas Rider in the Constablewick of Welsh Ward in the Town of Shrewsbury.  
Joseph Loxdale J.P.  
[printed document]  
Attached a certificate of Conveyance.
- /155 Settlement Examination 23 Jan 1793  
Jane Williams a vagabond, apprehended by the Constable of the Township of Trefonen.  
John Venables J.P.  
Attached a certificate of Conveyance  
She is a widow of Thomas Williams, shoemaker, whose last place of settlement was Pennant.
- /156 Settlement Examination 11 May 1793  
Owen Evan of Llanrhaeadr, sawyer  
William Williams, clerk J.P.  
(torn)  
20 years since he was a hired servant to Harry Robert of Pennant.
- /157 Settlement Examination 22 Apr 1795  
Edward Price of Llanfyllin, labourer  
W. Williams J.P.  
Some 4 years ago he served with Morris Williams of Caornaorion?
- /158 Settlement Examination 14 Dec 1795  
Hugh Jones, now of Llangynog  
Wm. Williams J.P.  
25 years ago he served with William Humphrey of t.Cefncoch p.Pennant for a year.
- /159 Settlement Examination 28 Jan 1797  
Morris Roberts of Pennant, labourer  
Wm. Williams J.P.  
10 years ago he was a hired servant with David Jones of Feel Llwydiarth p.Llanfihangel, continued for five years – 'that he married as soon as left his said service.'
- /160 Settlement Examination 18 Mar 1797  
Rowland Evans, now of Chirk, labourer  
Before Rev. David Price Clerk  
8 or 9 years ago he was a hired servant to David Thomas Esq.

	of Arllen fawr p.Pennant for a year and continued there for 6 or 7 years.	
/161	Settlement Examination Jane Jones, single woman of Pennant W.Williams J.P. 20 years ago she hired with Harry Davies of Garn p.Pennant for a year.	14 Mar 1798
/162	Settlement Examination Jane Ellis, now of Pennant, singlewoman W.Williams J.P. 12 months ago she was hired by Mr Thomas of Downing in p.Whitford co.Flint for a year at 4gs. wage.	25 Sep 1798
/163	Settlement Examination Thomas Jones of Llanrhaeadr Ym Mochnant Robert Jones J.P. 3 years and 3 quarters ago he served with Thos. Owen of Pentre Uchaf in p.Pennant and he served 1 and a quarter years.	31 May 1800
/164	Settlement Examination Robert Jones of Hirnant, labourer W.Williams J.P. Clerk 6 years since he served a year with John Davies of Castell Pren p.Pennant	16 Jul 1800
/165	Settlement Examination John Evans of Oswestry Robert Lloyd Esq. J.P. (printed form. no signature) He is 41 'that when he was about 12 years of age he went into the service of Thomas Francis of Cefncoch in the Parish of Pennant...farmer and served him three years and a half for his meat and clothes and hired himself to the said Thomas Francis for one year at the wages of forty shillings and served the whole of such year and received all his wages and then hired for another year at the wages of £3 and served the whole of such second year and received all his wages for the same and continued in the service of the said Thomas Francis six months longer and then went away. That he was lawfully married to Mary his present wife by whom he has two children namely John aged 14 years and Jane aged 12 years.'	28 Oct 1800
/166	Settlement Examination John Evans of Llanrhaeadr Ym Mochnant, blacksmith Robert Jones J.P. 8 years ago he was served with Edw. Phillips of Pennant blacksmith for one year wages 5gs. He was later married to Margaret and has 4 children namely Evan 9, Jacob 6, John 4, Eleanor 16 months.	18 Feb 1801
/167	Settlement Examination Philip Philips of Llanrhaeadr ym Mochnant, weaver Robert Jones J.P. His fathers settlement was Pennant. He was married to Gwen and has 4 children namely, William 17, Philip 15, Jane 12, and John 4.	20 Feb 1801
/168	Settlement Examination Hugh Evan of Llangynog, labourer Wm.Williams J.P.	7 Apr 1801



- He served with Wm.Roberts of the town of Pennant for 1 and a half years.
- /169 Settlement Examination 13 May 1801  
Hugh Richard of Gwyddelwern  
Thos. Davies J.P. Merioneth  
20 years ago he served with Richard Watkin of p.Pennant for a year. He was a widower with 6 children.
- /170 Settlement Examination 30 Oct 1805  
Catherine Davies of Llanfyllin  
John Thomas and Richard Griffiths J.P.'s Llanfyllin  
She married Jonathan Davies of Llanfyllin attorney at law and had 3 children Catherina Maria, John and Jonathan. When her son Jonathan was a fortnight old her husband left her and went to America. He wrote several times but is since dead. Only child Jonathan is now alive but now lives out of the family. She hired with Miss Thomas of Garthgylinen fawr p.Pennant for 1 year at 3gs. wages – afterwards as a servant to Mrs. Lloyd.
- /171 Settlement Examination 12 May 1810  
Hugh Hughes of Llanfyllin, labourer  
D. Evans J.P.  
(signed)  
About 15 years ago at the age of 15 he served with Miss Thomas Garthgylynenfawr – ‘continued there for his meat for two years that he then hired with her for the following year for the wages of one guinea.’
- /172 Settlement Examination 11 Jul 1811  
Mary Griffiths of Pennant  
John Humffreys J.P.  
That her late husband Trevor Griffiths occupied tenement in Pennant for 2 years at Rent of £13 from Thos. Thomas of Llechweddgarth Esq. and she now occupies the lands. Endorsed ‘her settlement is clearly in Pennant’ John Thomas [attorney, Llanfyllin].
- /173 Settlement Examination 30 Jan 1812  
William Morgan of Llanfyllin, spinner  
Robert Price J.P.  
He is 28 – about 15 years ago he hired with Owen Hughes of Penybont in p.Pennant for a year at wages of 1 pound and 5s. ‘that he went from there to work with Gaynor Parry of Cadwst [p.Llandrillo]... who agreed to pay him by the week for the work he did and stayed there one year but did not hire for that year.’ Returned to Penybont and worked 4 years unhired then to Wm. Jones of Llanfyllin ‘in his factory’ at the wages of 10s 6d a week – lived with him 4 years but not hired.
- /174 Settlement Examination 15 May 1812  
David Morgan of Pennant, labourer  
John Humffreys J.P.  
12 years ago he hired with Robert Jones of Llechweddgarth for 1 year at 7gs., then to John Roberts of Mochnant for a year at 8gs. – ‘that he was married and left John Roberts about a month before the year expired.’
- /175 Settlement Examination 8 Jul 1812[?]  
Humphrey Thomas of village of Llanrhaeadr, labourer

- Robert Jones Clerk J.P.  
He is 77. Was married in 1768, before that he was a hired servant at Plasdu p.Pennant – he had served 2 years at £5 per year.
- /176 Settlement Examination 26 Nov 1812  
James Evans now of Hirnant  
John Humffreys J.P.  
15 years ago she? hired with Thos. Roberts of Garthgelynfechan for 1 year at 2 pounds.
- /177 Settlement Examination 20 Feb 1813  
Richard Evans of Pennant, miner  
John Humffreys, J.P.  
14 years ago he hired with John Morris of Pennant, farmer, at 3gs. afterwards hired to David Jones of Pennant, farmer, at £4 10s. – he received all wages ‘except 3s and 6d which were deducted on account of his having a pain in his breast.’
- /178 Settlement Examination 29 May 1813  
Thomas Rogers of Llanfyllin, woollen manufacturer  
D.Evans and John Jones J.P.’s Llanfyllin  
14 years ago he went to Pennant and held a woollen manufactory at rent of 16gs. and a house at 4gs. and a field at 1g. He held these 12 years then came to Llanfyllin and held a woollen factory in partnership with John Yonde, they held it 2 years at £7 10s each.
- /179 Settlement Examination 10 Nov 1813  
Mary Morris of Llanrhaeadr, widow  
Robert Jones J.P.  
She is a widow of Hugh Morris late of Maesyvallon p.Llanfawr co.Merioneth he died 30 years past. She lived these 6 or 7 years then to Cornorion fawr then rented farm for 4 years at £60 per annum.
- /180 Settlement Examination 1 Jan 1814  
John Roberts a private soldier in his Majesty’s Corps of Artificers  
Wm.Newell and James Larden J.P.’s City of Chester  
7 years ago he was hired to Thomas Jones of Peniarth, farmer, for one year, when he was unmarried.
- /181 Settlement Examination 20 Dec 1816  
John Jones of Cefn Coch, Llanrhaeadr  
C.W.Williams Wynn J.P.  
1800 he hired for 2 years to David Evans of Plasdu – served all except 2 weeks of illness.
- /182 Settlement Examination 5 Feb 1817  
Edward Morris of Llanrhaeadr ym Mochnant, mason  
Robert Jones J.P.  
‘he at the first was an Indentured apprentice to his father but served only a small portion of his time with him and that after he had left him he served in sundry places as an hired servant in husbandry.’ His last hiring was with Mr Robert Jones of Llechweddgarth for a year in 1800 at £6.
- /183 Settlement Examination 5 Apr 1817  
David Roberts of Pennant, labourer  
John Humffreys J.P.  
5 years last May he hired to serve James Morris of Blaenycwm

- p.Pennant, farmer, at £8, 'that he was to have the privilege of going down to England to work Harvest for a fortnight and to have the benefit in addition to his wages – that he went accordingly and remained from home eight days and returned to his master with whom he served until his year expired.'
- /184 Settlement Examination 11 Nov 1819  
 Mary Evans of Pennant, singlewoman  
 D. Hughes J.P.  
 9 years ago she served David Ricket of Heolyfrydd p.Llanwddyn for a year at £ 10s. 'that then in consequence of her sister, who lived in the parish of Pennant with her mother, being married and leaving her, Examinant left Llanwddyn and hired to serve her mother for a year for the wages of £3.'
- /185 Settlement Examination 1 Jun 1820  
 David Jones of Pennant, labourer  
 D. Hughes J.P.  
 His father lived and rented lands in Pennant at £50 a year where he has always lived with his father expect 6 months as a servant at Llanfyllin 'that 6 years last May he married and has since worked at different places as a labourer.'
- /186 Settlement Examination 1 Jul 1820  
 Rowland Goodwin of Berriew, miller  
 Wythen Jones and David Pugh J.P.'s  
 In 1816 he rented mill and lands in p.Pennant off Mr. Hugh Ellis of Castle Caereinion at £34 – he failed 'the agent afterwards disfrained upon his goods, livestock and chattels [and] sold them by auction.'  
 Endorsed legal notes by John Thomas confirming Pennant as place of settlement.
- /187 Settlement Examination 27 May 1823  
 Jeremiah Bowen of Llanrhaiadr, miller  
 Robert Jones J.P.  
 'that he is a miller by trade and that 2 years last May he took the house and mill at Carnarion....for £26 a year.'  
 Continued there until Aug 1822.
- /188 Settlement Examination 26 Dec 1826  
 Hugh Thomas of Llanfyllin, labourer  
 D.Hughes J.P.  
 Born p.Llanfawr co.Merioneth. At 15 years he hired to Robert Ellis of Llechweddgarth Bach for 2 years. Then hired to John Morris of p.Pennant, farmer. Then to Eleanor Morris of Pennant, widow, for a year. Then to Thomas Rees of Llanfyllin, farmer – served 6 months.
- /189 Settlement Examination 14 Feb 1827  
 William Roberts of Wrexham, miner  
 No J.P.'s name  
 Born p.Llanwchllyn co.Merioneth at 14 years age he hired to Thomas ? of Garneddu p.Llanwddyn, farmer. Then to Robert Lewis of p.Llanwddyn, farmer at £2. Then to Thomas Owens p.Llanwchllyn, farmer at £2. Then to Thomas Griffiths of Pwllt p.Pennant, farmer at £2 and 5s. Second year for £2 and 10s. He then worked in Wrexham neighbourhood (sic) as a weekly servant. But served a year then with Jacob Adams of Pigion p.Coniton co.Cheshire until he married.

/190	<p>Settlement Examination  William Davies of Pennant  D.Hughes J.P.  He was born in p.Llanfihangel, his fathers settlement is in Llangyniew. He has occupied in p.Pennant for last 10 years at £14 a year.</p>	24 May 1827
/191	<p>Settlement Examination  John Phillips of Tregeiriog p.Llancadwaladr, weaver  John Bonner J.P.  That his father John Phillips was a weaver settled at Pennant and 'learned this examinant his trade.' His father had relief in Pennant and his mother now receives relief at Pennant.</p>	26 Dec 1827
/192	<p>Settlement Examination  Gwen Lewis of Llanrhaeadr co.Denbigh, singlewoman  Samuel Steele Clerk J.P.  She is 69 years old. She made 12 moves as a hired servant – Llanrhaeadr vicinity – last settlement with David Davies of Ty yn y Celyn p.Pennant for 30 years as a hired servant.</p>	10 Oct 1835
/193	<p>Settlement Examination  Humphrey Hugh of Llanwddyn, labourer  R.M.Bonner Maurice and Richard Pughe J.P.'s  He is 77 years old. He was undertenant of Thomas Evans of Cynon Uchaf p.Pennant (he a tenant of Lewis Jones of Oswestry, Attorney at law) at Penycoed at £15 per annum rent.</p>	12 Dec 1843
<b>/O/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/38	<p>Churchwardens Accounts (single page)  Items include: item per joiner and smith's work upon the litter £1 4s.... item to three travellers 7s 6d....item to the glasier 8s., to Clark for cleaning the church 3s.....to John Rowland what he was short of a Quarter's pay for keeping a child of Phillip Oliver 2s....item per new ladder 5s 6d., new rope 2s 6d., briefs 4s....Item first correction charges and oath 2s 6d., nails and ale at fastening the bell 9d.</p>	1725-1726
/39	<p>Summons  Price Maurice J.P., summoning Hedd Hughes, Robert Evans, David Thomas and Robert Jones to be examined relating to their place of settlement.</p>	23 Apr 1751
/40	<p>Inventory  Simon Parry's Goods.</p>	20 Apr 1767
/41	<p>Letter  Edward Williams to Richard Watkin  Chester.  'to let you know that my family is in great distress. I have wrote to you sometime past. I can see very plain that you don't mind my distress. If you don't send by return of post proper relief to my poor children you may depend that you will have my children on your own hands for I cannot support my family any longer.....My poor wife lies very ill at this time.'</p>	28[?] May 1783
/42	<p>Letter  Thomas Colley to the overseers of Pennant.  William Ellis and his sick wife are tenants to the writer and owe him in rent and arrears £2 8s. He requests this 'as I cannot afford to lose it being a labouring man and nothing to</p>	30 Sep 1784

/43	<p>depend upon’.</p> <p>Bill</p> <p>From Richard Lloyd (Apothecary)</p> <p>For medications including ‘purging powders, stomach mixtures, vomitting [sic] draught and a large pot of bark electuary’.</p>	1787
/44	<p>A schedule of fees etc. relating to Inquisitions</p> <p><u>Post Mortem</u> established by the J.P.s of Montgomery in Quarter Sessions.</p> <p><u>Printed.</u></p>	4 Jan 1788
/45	<p>Letter</p> <p>Thomas Edward, churchwarden and George Humphreys parish clerk of Llansantffraid to the overseers of Pennant.</p> <p>Whereas Pennant has allowed £3 for Elizabeth Hughes widow and her four children for relief, this letter requests an increase. The family are ‘destitute of any help towards their relief but what comes from your benevolent hands. They would had [sic] been much in want some time since past unless they had the assistance of good disposed neighbours.’</p>	11 May 1788
/46	<p>Churchwardens Accounts</p> <p>Items include: ‘Samuel Owen slater for mending the church etc, £1 3s.....for 3 bottles of wine 6s.....for killing a raven 10d....for mending the lock key 1s.’</p>	1789
/47	<p>Letter</p> <p>W. Bailey to Rev. Mr. Hamer at Pennant</p> <p>Pembre</p> <p>Apologies for absence from vestry meeting, has ‘hurt my leg a few days ago, either my drinking the ale yesterday or my boot is the cause of it being much inflamed and very painful.’</p> <p>Endorsed with accounts.</p>	17 May 1799
/48	<p>Warrant</p> <p>W. Williams J.P., for the arrest of Morris Roberts late of Pennant who has run away and left a child chargeable on the parish. Endorsed with directions to the counties of Worcester and Stafford.</p>	16 Dec 1799
/49	<p>Letter</p> <p>William Jones to John Davies of Castell Fron</p> <p>Bridgnorth</p> <p>‘I received your letter and you say you have 3 children to put out. You sent the age of them but forgot the names. You must send the Chistian and surname of each child and I expect the gentleman here everyday and then I shall know when they are to go. You know the terms we agreed upon was 6 guineas for with you paying the expenses in keep till they go from Bridgnorth which they must be here sometime to get the clothing ready before they can be sent?’</p>	13 Jan 1800
/50	<p>Letter</p> <p>John Williams to ?</p> <p>Solicitor’s queries relating to the settlement of an unnamed pauper.</p>	15 May 1802
/51	<p>Letter</p> <p>Samuel Lovatt Gent., overseer of the Poor of Ruabon to the churchwardens and overseers of Pennant.</p> <p>Regarding the destitution of John Jones a mason formerly</p>	24 Jun 1811

	settled at Pennant.	
/52	Letter (Parties as in 51) He has obtained a Removal Order for John Jones 'but as John was so ill not fit to be removed they suspended the order until he could be removed with safety.' Requesting 5s. per week and arrears of £5 10s. Requests to know if Pennant parish wishes him to be removed or left in the parish on expenses.	25 Oct 1811
/53	Letter (Parties as in 51) Accounts relating to John Jones.	30 Oct 1811
/54	Letter Mary Richards to [?] Liverpool Begging for her allowance. 'That you will send the half-yearly money and guinea for rent....to get a little coal and other necessaries towards winter for everything is so dear that we are obliged to live at a very poor rate, barely to find us but very few necessaries of life.'	29 Oct 1811
/55	Letter (Party as in 54) Liverpool 'Excuse my boldness in troubling you with my distress and am so much convinced of your benevolence in feeling for the suffering poor which in reality is my case.' Hopes for some relief she recently came to Liverpool and has been sick. Begg for money to pay her rent. Her son has joined her from Llanidloes.	4 Mar 1813
/56	Letter T Howell Churchwarden of Welshpool to the overseers of Pennant Relates to Relief for Wm. Richards (Shoemaker). Who you have for some years assisted with one pound one shilling to pay his rent and with very great perserverence he has been enabled to keep from further troubling you.	30 Oct 1811
/57	Letter J Hughes J.P. Cardiganshire to Churchwardens of and overseers Llwynglas Poverty of Thomas Rickett – once settled at Pennant and subject 'to a lingering illness which he endured for this four of five months'. Requests relief of 4s 6d per week for him in duration.	9 Nov 1811
/58	Legal case and answer Case of Edward Vaughan a pauper removed from Llanrhaeadr to Pennant. The case states his life history and service, the answer argues that his settlement lies in Pennant parish.	14 Jan; 1 Feb 1812
/59	Summons From E Lewis J.P. to the overseers of the poor for Pennant To appear before him in the case of Thomas Humphreys of Pennant a pauper who 'is very poor and impotent and not able to provide for himself....and was refused to be relieved....by the vestry'.	17 Mar 1813
/60	Summons	20 Mar 1813

	Of E Lewis J.P. To Pennant overseers to answer why Thomas Humphreys should not be given relief.	
/61	Memorandum Of an agreement Between the Parish of Pennant and Thomas Jones, Iron moulder of Brosely Shropshire. - he to keep his mother from being chargeable on the Parish of Pennant. Parish to pay him 40s.	11 Jul 1813
/62	Agreement (in a bastardy case) At a vestry Robert Morris of Llangynog, rockman Agrees to pay Parish of Pennant on behalf of his servant Thomas Jones for a base child at 1s 3d per week in six monthly installments and to indemnify the parish for one month after Elizabeth Williams is confined' 'I Thos. Jones do agree that Robert Morris shall stop the above sums out of my wages'.	21 Mar 1821
/63	Warrant after Birth (Printed) Thomas John Davies Clerk J.P. Whereas Elizabeth Williams of Pennant, singlewoman, has sworn that the base child that she was delivered of on 1 Jan at Pengwernfach was fathered by Thomas Jones late of Llangynog, rockman. Warrant to apprehend Jones.	27 Mar 1823
/64	Warrant D.Hughes J.P. To arrest Richard Mathews of Liverpool, blacksmith To answer an oath of bastardy made against him by Anne Owens of Pennant, widow.	11 Mar 1824
/65	Note Wright (signed) Bryn gwarl [?] That he has examined Evan Evans and considers him to be a parishioner of Pennant.	6 Aug 1824
/66	Act of Parliament Printed copy 4 George IV Cap 76 Marriage Act	1824
/67	Order (relating to a Bastardy) Whereas Jane Hughes of Pennant, singlewoman was delivered of a female bastard child at Pennant on Sep 28 1828. Father was David Davies of Llanrhaeadr co. Denbigh, Labourer. Ordering Davies to pay £1 6s for 'the lying in of the said mother' 7s 6d towards 'the reasonable costs of apprehending and securing him the said reputed father'. 16d per week maintenance. Witnesses D Hughes and R Williams	13 Jan 1829
/68	List of 14 'able bodied men' of Pennant to act as Constable of the parish of Pennant.	24 Feb 1843
/69	Frontispiece of Bible of Caergrawnt Endorsed with verse: Dyma feibl anwyl Iesu Dyma rodd ddeheulaw Duw	1844

	Dengys hwn y ffordd i farw Dengys hwn y ffordd i fyw Dengys hwn y erdwn erchys Draw i gaid yn Eden drist Dengys hwn y ffordd er bywyd Trwy Abnabod Iesu Grist And Pennant Church Sunday School – (in pencil)	
/70	Letter W Lloyd Williams to overseer of Pennant Llanfyllin Intended to commence proceedings to recover £6 to Robert Evans of Llwynon.	24 May 1844
/71	Marriage Banns Robert Hughes of Llanrhaiadr, bachelor Rose Evans of Pennant, spinster	3 Nov 1847
/72	List of farms in Pennant. Lower and upper (with dates at random). Possibly a record of the services of householders as constables, wardens and overseers.	n/d
/73	Letter Gwen Hughes to ? Wrexham Relates to her mother Gwen Simon who ‘does lie very ill for this two months past and I do not expect [her] to live and I hope you will be so kind as to relieve her’.	6 Mar
/194	Miscellaneous bundle of receipts, bonds, notes and accounts (54 items)	C19

## CHARITIES

<b>/K/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Order of the Charity Commission establishing a scheme for the administration of the charities of Morris Jones, Catherine Morris, Henry Thomas, ---- Madocks, Elizabeth Lloyd and Robert Evans in Upper Pennant and Llanrhaiadr, along with a notice of entry in the Register of Charities 1966	1890
/2	Correspondence, with accompanying bank statements, re. closure of the Ellis Jones Charity	1990-2002

## SCHOOLS

<b>/J/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Fire Insurance Policy (School)	31 Dec 1897
/2	Employers’ Liability Insurance Policies (School Managers) [2]	17 Aug 1907
/3	Transfer Order by Welsh Church Commissioners re. Pennant/Penybontfawr School	17 Apr 1948
/4	Papers, including receipts and invoices, re. improvements to Penybontfawr school and school house	1955-1963
/5	Report by H.M. Inspectors on Penybontfawr Primary School, Pennant	27 Jun 1958
/6	Reports of Religious Education for Penybontfawr Controlled School	1957-1958
/7	Letters re. School	1965-1972



## STATUTORY DEPOSITS

<b>/D/TA</b>	<b><i>Tithe Apportionment</i></b>	
/1	Tithe apportionment schedule (roll)	1843

## MISCELLANEOUS

<b>/Z/TD</b>	<b><i>Title Deeds and Agreements</i></b>	
/1	Agreement between the Rev'd Samuel Hassall, Vicar of Pennant, and the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty concerning a mortgage	1825
/2	Deed of Annexation by the Vicar of Pennant.... of part of the Rent Charges belonging to that Vicarage.... Includes a schedule giving details of holdings, farms and fields in Cwm Pennant.	1878
<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Photocopy of extract in Welsh: Eglurhad a chadarnhad o weledigaeth Dafydd Evans (1716-1717) o'r Plas-du, Pennant, yng nghwmwd Mochnant, gan J. R. Clarke, ficer Pennant. 14 Chwef 1933. <i>Explanation and confirmation of the vision of Dafydd Hughes (176-1717) of Plas-du, Pennant, in the commote of Mochnant, by J. R. Clarke, vicar of Pennant.</i>	14 Feb 1933
/2	'The Pennant Parochial Papers. Listed December 1987'. Antur Tanat Cain Cyf. Spiral bound volume containing a schedule of the papers compiled by TM Humphreys, BA, PhD, with brief summary of each and selective reproductions	1987
/3	Instrument substituting the New Church at Penybont Fawr for the Old Church in the p. of Pennant [2 copies]	12 Nov 1857
/4	Document of sequestration on cession of Rev Glanfor Tudwal Mostyn and appointment of Rev Grenville Dennis Yarnold	29 Jul 1969
/5	Notice of the population of the p. of Pennant per 1881 census	23 Nov 1882

**M/EP/46 Penrhos Parish Records**

Formed out of Llandrinio, Llansanffraid-ym-Mechain, Meifod and Guilsfield parishes 1844. Before that, an ancient chapelry of Llandrinio

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials	1805 – 1846
/2	Burials	1846 – 1963
/3	Banns	1846 – 1935
/4	Marriages	1846 – 1971
/5	Baptisms 1695-1804, burials 1695-1804, marriages 1701-1754	1695 – 1804
/6	Baptisms	1846 – 1991
/7	Marriages	1972 – 1989

**BENEFICE**

***Terriers***

See Churchwardens Miscellaneous

**CHURCHWARDENS**

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
/1	A receipts and expenditure book (church accounts)	1906 – 1920
<b>/W/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	A bundle of miscellaneous papers, including terriers 1856 and 1885; and documents concerning the rebuilding of the church and its constitution as a consolidated Chapelry circa 1844 1850 (29 items)	1844 – 1885

**SCHOOLS**

<b>/J/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	A file labelled “School, vicarage and less important church documents”, including ground plan and drawings of school (approved stamp) 14 Nov. [18]99; particulars of endowment and emoluments [under Welsh Church Act 1914]; ground plan of church showing sittings 1843; county education committee circulars and memoranda, and other school papers circa 1900-1940; parish map [1844]; plan and section of lych gate 1921; a description of the parish boundary ‘taken from magazine of December 1896’; plans for parsonage house, 1849, with list of subscriptions towards its erection and bill of costs; specifications for building Sunday school; School scripture reports 1915-1952 (57 items)	1843 - 1952

**M/EP/47 Penstrowed (Penystrywaid) Parish Records**

Diocese of Bangor

**PARISH REGISTERS**

**/R/A**

***Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns***

Accounts of fence enclosure of churchyard, 1796, including amendments, 1838, and accounts of books given to the poor children of the parish, 1824-1826 are contained in parish register number /3

/1	Baptisms 1628-1793, burials 1628-1793, marriages 1628-1761	1628 – 1793
/2	Marriages	1762 – 1812
/3	Baptisms, burials	1793 – 1812
/4	Marriages	1813 – 1837
/5	Baptisms	1813 – 1974
/6	Burials	1814 – 1994
/7	Marriages	1837 – 1968

**CHURCHWARDENS**

**/W/AC**

***Accounts***

/1	Churchwardens' account book	1759 – 1850
----	-----------------------------	-------------

**OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

**/O/RT**

***Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments***

/1	Overseers' account book	1748 – 1812
/2	Parish rate book	1832
/3	Poor rate book	1837 – 1843

**STATUTORY DEPOSITS**

**/D/EA**

***Enclosure Awards***

/1	Arwystli enclosure award, Penstrowed parish	9 Nov 1826
----	---	------------

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**/Z/MT**

***Printed and Miscellaneous Material***

/1	Census form	1831
----	-------------	------

**M/EP/48 Pontrobert Parish Records + 1869, 2274, 2309**

Diocese of St Asaph

Formed out of Llangynyw, Meifod and Llanfihangel-yng-  
Ngwynfa parishes 1854

### **PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Marriages	1853 – 1970
/2	Baptisms	1853 – 1994
/3	Burials	1857 – 1994

### **VESTRY**

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Minute book	1905-1922

### **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

<b>/P/MN</b>	<b><i>Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Minute book	1938-1969
/2	Minute book	1977-1992

### **MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Bundle of letters between the Parochial Church Council and St Asaph Diocese regarding the Church House (formerly the Old School), Pontrobert, Meifod [Acc 1869]	1977-1985
/2	Programme for the centenary celebration services	9 Aug 1953

PARISH REGISTERS .....2  
     Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
 INCUMBENT.....2  
     Registers of Services.....2  
     Marriage related records .....2  
     Burial related records.....2  
 BENEFICE .....2  
     Churchyard .....2  
     Tithes .....2  
 CHURCHWARDENS .....3  
     Accounts .....3  
     Inventories .....3  
     Building Works on Church.....3  
     Faculties .....3  
 PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....3  
     Minutes .....3  
     Electoral Roll .....3  
     Free will offering ledgers.....4  
 NATIONAL/CHURCH SCHOOL .....4  
     Manager’s Minutes .....4  
     Miscellaneous .....4  
 MISCELLANEOUS .....4  
     Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers .....4  
     Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....4

## **M/EP/49 Pool Quay Parish Records**

Diocese of St Asaph

For the Pool Quay register, 1864-1970, and Arddleen mission Church minute book, 1935-1979, see *The Records of the Church in Wales: Diocese of St Asaph* NLW accession number 1990203 and the NLW Annual Report 1989-1990.

### **PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms	1863-1978
/2	Burials	1863-1978
/3	Marriages	1864-1970

### **INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Register of services, Pool Quay parish church	1925-1939
/2	Register of services, Pool Quay parish church	1939-1949
/3	Register of services, Pool Quay parish church	1949-1961
/4	Register of services, Pool Quay parish church	1961-1979
/5	Register of services, Arddleen mission church	1934-1977
/6	Register of services, Arddleen mission church	1977-1994

<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	Marriage certificate counterfoils	1961-1966

<b>/I/DR</b>	<b><i>Burial related records</i></b>	
/1	Miscellaneous burial certificates	1969-1977

### **BENEFICE**

<b>/B/CY</b>	<b><i>Churchyard</i></b>	
/1	Bank pass-book, re church heating fund, churchyard maintenance fund and the Stephens Legacy, (includes two closing statements)	1957-1969
/2	Pool Quay church council balance sheet, (on the cover is a drawing of drainage of a field alongside a church wall)	1958
/3	Letter of quotation re. drainage of field alongside a church wall	1959
/4	Estimate re drainage of a field alongside a church wall	1959
/5	Estimate re drainage of field alongside a church wall	1959
/6	Estimate re drainage of a field alongside a church wall	1959
/7	Churchyard fund bank paying-in book	1960-1964
/8	Covenant re extension to graveyard or as a car park	1970
	Papers and correspondence re deed of gift from Lord Powis for churchyard extension	nd?

<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Tithe redemption certificates with accompanying letters	1920-1922

## CHURCHWARDENS

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b>Accounts</b>	
/1	Churchwardens' account book	1942-1965
/2	Arddleen mission church churchwardens' accounts	1956-1994
<b>/W/IN</b>	<b>Inventories</b>	
/1	Inventory (St John the Evangelist, Pool Quay), dated 1937 but with later additions and alterations to 1989. It is stamped as having been exhibited at visitations between 1944 and 1959	1937-1989
<b>/W/BW</b>	<b>Building Works on Church</b>	
/1	Two architect's reports, (A&B) on the structural condition of St John's church Pool Quay, (typescripts, 12pp)	1956
/2	Schedule of repairs and restoration, 1956	
/3	Letters and receipts re repairs and restoration	1956-1958
/4	Correspondence re church roof restoration	1956-1957
/5	Plan showing proposed minor alterations to the nave in Pool Quay parish church, with font view and side elevation of a screen to be erected to accommodate the quire	1973
/6	A builder's estimate re a nave screen	1973
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b>Faculties</b>	
/1	Faculty re church roof restoration	1956-1957
/2	Faculty and letter re the introduction of a processional cross, (includes two small catalogue photos of the cross and its wall clip)	1969
/3	Faculty authorising the work of erecting a screen	1973
/4	Faculty authorising the laying of a concrete path in the churchyard extension	1988
/5	Faculty authorising the re-erection within the churchyard of a parish boundary stone	1989
/6	Faculty authorising the installation of heaters in the nave and chancel,	1990
/7	Faculty authorising the carrying out of repairs to the roof and tower following storm damage,	1990
/8	Faculty authorising the restoration of the bell tower and the hanging of a replacement bell	1992

## PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL

<b>/P/MN</b>	<b>Minutes</b>	
/1	Minute book of Arddleen mission church PCC	1935-1979
<b>/P/ER</b>	<b>Electoral Roll</b>	
/1	Electoral roll St John Pool Quay. The earliest declarations are recorded as having been made in 1942 and the latest in 1959. The volume is stamped as having been exhibited at visitations between 1944-1959	1942-1959
/2	Electoral roll Pool Quay and Arddleen. The earliest declarations are recorded as having been made in 1942 and the latest in 1989. This volume is stamped as having been exhibited at visitations between 1962-1989	1942-1989

<b>/P/FW</b>	<b><i>Free will offering ledgers</i></b>	
/1	Account book containing a record of quota envelope contributions (free will offerings). The volume also contains a record of contributions in 1926[?] and for some years after	1936-1951

**NATIONAL/CHURCH SCHOOL**

<b>/J/MM</b>	<b><i>Manager's Minutes</i></b>	
/1	National school managers' minute book	1903-1946

<b>/J/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Schedule re meetings and proceedings of school managers	c.1921
/2	School meals menu book and circular letter	c.1942
/3	Circular letter re use of school premises	1943
/4	Guidance for school managers	1948

**MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>/Z/TD</b>	<b><i>Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers</i></b>	
/1	Queen Anne's Bounty giving consent to accept endowments of shares in the Oswestry and Newtown Railway	1862
/2	Queen Anne's Bounty giving consent to accept endowment of shares in the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway	1862
/3	Queen Anne's Bounty mortgage agreement	1886

<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
	For 1987-1991 parish magazine, see Buttington M/EP/5	
/1	Parish history book originally presented by Bishop Thomas Vowler Short, 1790-1872 (2)	1864
/2	Leaflet re a short history of Pool Quay church school and Arddleen school and church	1988



**M/EP/50.....Trefeglwys Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS .....2  
    Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
INCUMBENT.....2  
    Marriage related records .....2  
    Miscellaneous .....2  
BENEFICE .....2  
    Tithes and taxes .....2  
CHURCHWARDENS .....3  
    Accounts .....3  
    Terriers and Inventories .....3  
    Building Works on Church .....3  
    Miscellaneous .....3  
VESTRY .....3  
    Vestry Minutes.....3  
SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS .....3  
    Account books and other Records .....3  
OVERSEERS OF THE POOR .....3  
    Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments .....3  
    Removal Orders .....4  
    Settlement Certificates .....9  
    Bastardy papers.....12  
    Miscellaneous .....14  
SCHOOLS .....14  
    Miscellaneous .....14  
MISCELLANEOUS .....14  
    Transcripts of, and extracts from, parish registers.....14

**M/EP/50 Trefeglws Parish Records**

Diocese of Bangor

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1625-1663
/2	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1660-1690
/3	Baptisms, burials, marriages	1695-1723
/4	Baptisms 1723-1798, burials 1723-1812, marriages 1723-1754	1723-1812
/5	Baptisms	1799-1812
/6	Marriages, banns	1754-1785
/7	Marriages, banns	1785-1812
/8	Baptisms	1813-1856
/9	Baptisms	1857-1957
/10	Burials	1813-1874
/11	Burials	1874-1988
/12	Marriages	1813-1836
/13	Marriages	1837-1971

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	Marriages licences	1855-1878

<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Letter from W. House to the parish clerk of Trefeglwys, concerning the death of Edward Stephens whose body is to be delivered to Trefeglwys for burial	11 Apr 1853
/2	Archidiaconal declaration that John Evans, Archdeacon of Merioneth, has deprived the parish clerk of Trefeglwys of his office, fees and emoluments	1866
/3	Copy letter from J. E. B. Dashwood, Bodaeoch, Trefeglwys, to the Bishop of Bangor concerning the conduct of Mr Wheldon Jones, vicar of Trefeglwys and the parishioners' desire for his replacement	10 Jul 1883
/4	Letter from James Colquhoun Campbell, bishop of Bangor to J. E. B. Dashwood stating that the patronage of Trefeglwys belongs to Mr Griffiths, rector of Pentraeth, co. Ang.	1883
/5	Documents concerning the career of the Rev. John Hugh Rowlands who became vicar of Trefeglwys in 1902.	1902?

**BENEFICE**

<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes and taxes</i></b>	
/1	Particulars of tithes and tax on tithes due to the parish of Trefeglwys from the Dean and Chapter of Bangor Cathedral	1838-1840
/2	Land tax assessment for the townships of Glyntrefnant and Esgeiredd, parish of Trefeglwys.	?
/3	Collectors duplicate of the first income tax assessment of the parish	1853-1854
/4	Certificates of the redemption of tithe rent charge	1921

/5	Bundle of tracings of tithe maps of the parish	nd
----	--	----

**CHURCHWARDENS**

<b><i>/W/AC Accounts</i></b>		
/1	Accounts	1690-1772
/2	Accounts	1773-1839
/3	Accounts	1864-1904
/4	Accounts	1905-1930
	Account book of St Michael's, Trefeglwys	1887-1902

<b><i>/W/IN Terriers and Inventories</i></b>		
/1	Terrier and inventory?	1906
/2	Inventory of plate, furniture and registers in St. Michael's, Trefeglwys and Christ Church, Llawryglyn	c.1938

<b><i>/W/BW Building Works on Church</i></b>		
/1	Report on church repairs by the diocesan architect, including nine plans and elevations	1929-1930

<b><i>/W/X Miscellaneous</i></b>		
/1	Churchwardens' presentments	1824-1830
/2	<i>Royal Commission on the Church in Wales</i> , Preparatory Questions	1893-1896
/3	Statistical returns of parochial work	1903-1930

**VESTRY**

<b><i>/V/VM Vestry Minutes</i></b>		
/1	Including articles of apprenticeship and a plan to establish a house of correction in Llanidloes	1827-1834
/2	Vestry minutes	1835-1860
/3	Vestry minutes	1920-1929

**SURVEYOR OF HIGHWAYS**

<b><i>/S/AB Account books and other Records</i></b>		
/1	Memorandum listing the names of the overseers of the highways in the townships of Maestrefgomer, Dolegwden, Bodaeoch, Glyntrefnant and Esgeiredd	1742-1754
/2	Statement of receipts and expenditure relating to highways in the township of Maestrefgomer, parish of Trefeglwys	1852
/3	Highway rate book	1859
/4	Highway rate book	1861
/5	Highway rate book	1862
/6	Highway rate book	1863

**OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

<b><i>/O/RT Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>		
/1	Overseers accounts	1689-1748
/2	Overseers accounts	1743-1773
/3	Overseers accounts	1774-1798

/4	Overseers accounts	1799-1820
/5	Overseers accounts	1816-1832
	Poor rate assessment book	1822-1828
/6	Overseers accounts (Upper Division)	1832-1837
/7	Overseers accounts (Lower Division)	1832-1837
/8	Overseers accounts (balance sheets)	1850
/9	Rate book	1832-1836
/10	Rate book	1835-1837
/11	Rate book	1840-1842
/12	Rate book	1846
/13	Rate book	Jan, Sep, Dec 1850
/14	Rate book	Sep 1851
/15	Rate book	Jan, Jun 1852
/16	Rate book	1853
/17	Collection and deposit book	1853-1858
/18	Rate book (two)	1854
/19	Rate book (two for Jan)	Jan, Apr, May, Aug 1855
/20	Rate book	May, Oct 1856
/21	Rate book	Apr, Jun, Oct, Dec 1857
/22	Rate book	Jan. May, Jul, Oct 1858
/23	Rate book	1859.
/24	Rate book	1860
/25	Rate book	1888

**/O/RO**

***Removal Orders***

/1	Removal of Evan Owen and his wife to Llandewy	19 Jan 1729
/2	Removal of Owen Povah to Llangirrick	19 Aug 1731
/3	Removal of John David, Mary his wife and David his son – aged one and a half years – to Llanbrinmair.	8 Dec 1732
/4	Removal of Griffith Evan, Quaker, and Bridged? his wife to Carno.	8 Dec 1732
/5	Removal of Hanah Lewis to Llanbrinmair.	26 Feb 1735-36
/6	Removal of John Evan, Blacksmith, to Meyvod.	28 Jan 1736
/7	Removal of Thomas Bennett, Ursula his wife and their children – Edward, Anne, Mary and Sarah – to Kerry.	1 Feb 1737
/8	Removal of Morgan Griffith from Darowen to Trefeglwys.	13 Jul 1737
/9	Removal of Anne Bumford, daughter of Owen Bumford, to Newtown.	Feb 1738
/10	Removal of John Evan, Margaret his wife – who is big with child – and their child Mary to Llangirrick.	27 Apr 1738
/11	Removal of David Davies, Catherine his wife to Llanervill.	17 Jul 1741
/12	Removal of Evan Davies, Honour his wife and Anne their child to Llanidloes.	19 Aug 1741
/13	Removal of David Evan, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Richard, William, Evan, Edward and Jane – to Llanbrynmair.	20 Apr 1745
/14	Removal of David Swancott and Elizabeth his wife to Llanidloes.	20 May 1747
/15	Removal of Edward Head ? and Elizabeth his wife to Llandinam.	30 May 1752
/16	Removal of Edward Lewis, labourer, Elizabeth his wife and	30 May 1755

	their children – Edward, Elizabeth and Evan – to Llanidloes.	
/17	Removal of Edward Evans, Catherine Evans and their children – Bridget and Catherine – to Llandinam. Duplicate copy of same removal order.	30 May 1755
/18	Removal of David Humphrey, labourer, and Mary his wife to Llanidloes.	31 May 1755
/19	Removal of Wm Charles, shoemaker, Eliz his wife and their children – Wm aged 14 and Mary – to Ys-y-Gurig.	31 May 1755
/20	Removal of Sarah Roberts, singlewoman to Llanwonog.	3 Sep 1755
/21	Removal of Robert David, labourer, Ellinor his wife and their children – Sarah aged 12 and Mary aged 3 – to Llangirrig. Duplicate of same removal order.	20 Apr 1755
/22	Removal of John Owen, weaver, Sarah his wife, and their children – Mary aged 2 and Elizabeth aged three quarters of a year – to Llanwonog. Duplicate of same removal order.	20 Apr 1758
/23	Removal of Daniel Smith, weaver, Catherine his wife and their children – Mary aged 10, Catherine aged 7, Jane aged 5 and Ann aged 3 – to Llandinam.	20 Apr 1758
/24	Removal of John Hugh, Catherine his wife and their children – Catherine Mair aged 4 and John aged 6 months – to Llanbrinmair.	15 Jan 1765
/25	Removal of Humphrey Richard, Elizabeth his wife and their daughter – Margaret aged 2 months – to Llanbrinmair.	15 Jan 1765
/26	Removal of David Williams, Jane his wife and their children – David aged 3 and Mary aged 6 months – to Llanbrinmair.	15 Jan 1765
/27	Removal of David Swainscoat to Llanidloes.	30 Apr 1767
/28	Removal of Mary Owen, singlewoman from Llangirrig to Trefeglwys.	14 May 1767
/29	Removal of Humphrey Jones, Mary his wife and their children – Edward aged 4 and John aged 2 – to Llanidloes.	20 Oct 1770
/30	Removal of Jano? David Morgan from Towyn to Trefeglwys.	18 Jun 1768
/31	Removal of Ursula, wife of Edward Lewis to Llandinam.	3 May 1750
/32	Removal of John Humphrey and Catherine his wife to Tal-y-llyn.	29 Oct 1773
/33	Removal of Richard Jones, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Susanna aged 4 and John aged one and three quarters – to Darowen.	21 May 1774
/34	Removal of Thomas Meredith, Susan his wife and their daughter – Mary aged 2 – from Penegos to Trefeglwys.	21 May 1783
/35	Removal of Elinor Davies and Richard - her bastard child aged two years and three months and born in the parish of Nantmel - to be returned to Nantmel.	3 May 1791
/36	Removal of Betty Lewis and her children – John aged 6, William aged 4 and Thomas aged 2 – from Atherton, Lancaster to Trefeglwys.	15 Jul 1795
/37	Removal of Evan, an illegitimate son of Margaret Owen (now the wife of David Morgan) to Llanidloes.	27 Jan 1796
/38	Removal of William Morgan and Elizabeth his wife to Begurton.	14 May 1790
/39	Removal of Elizabeth Davies from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	16 May 1798
/40	Removal of Evan Jones and Elizabeth his wife from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	26 Jun 1800
/41	Removal of Margaret Williams, wife of Valentine Williams	27 Sep 1800

	(Taylor) and their children – Valentine aged 8 and Jeremiah aged 4 – to Llansaintfraidcwmdauddwr.	
/42	Removal of John Worthington, Ann his wife and their children – Elizabeth, John, Henry and Thomas – from Berriew to Trefeglwys.	4 Dec 1800
/43	Removal of Meredith Evan, Anne his wife and their children – Elizabeth aged 8, Mary aged 4, John aged 7 and Edward aged 4 – to Llanbrynmair.	4 Sep 1800
/44	Removal of Robert Price, Frances his wife and their children – Robert aged 9, John aged 7. Mary aged 6, Elizabeth aged 4 and William aged four months – from Wrexham to Trefeglwys.	5 Feb 1801
/45	Removal of Sarah Wood, widow of Gabriel Wood (deceased), and their children – Abraham aged 12, Richard aged 10 and John aged 8 – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	12 Feb 1801
/46	Removal of Richard Simon, Damascene his wife and their children – Ann aged 11 and Mary aged 9 – from Llanllwchairn to Trefeglwys.	18 May 1801
/47	Removal of John Ashley, Catherine his wife and their son – John age 3 – to Llanwoonog.	11 Jun 1801
/48	Removal of Richard Humphreys, Eleanor his wife and their son – Richard aged 4 – from Llanervil to Trefeglwys.	12 Jun 1801
/49	Removal of Rowland Pugh, Mary his wife and their son – Richard aged 2 – to Llanervil.	24 Jul 1801
/50	Removal of Mary Francis, widow, to Llandinam.	24 Jul 1801
/51	Removal of Elizabeth Evans, singlewoman, to Manavon.	14 Apr 1803
/52	Removal of Catherine Lewis, singlewoman, to Llanidloes.	2 Jun 1803
/53	Removal of Ann Evans, singlewoman, to Llanwoonag. Also duplicate copy of same removal order.	11 Feb 1806
/54	Removal of John Boundford, Hannah his wife, and their children – Mary aged 7, Richard aged 5, Edward aged 3 and John aged 9 months – to Llanidloes.	24 May 1808
/55	Removal of Robert Jones, labourer, Mary his wife and their children – Robert aged 13 and Humphrey age 11 – to Darowen.	12 Jul 1808
/56	Removal of Thomas Lucas, labourer, Margaret his wife and their children – Mary aged 10, Jane aged 4 and Elizabeth aged 1 – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	15 Jun 1809
/57	Removal of Mary Bennett, singlewoman, from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	15 Jun 1809
/58	Removal of Elizabeth Hamer, singlewoman, from Llangurig to Trefeglwys.	25 Jul 1809
/59	Removal of Evan Thomas (Taylor), Margaret his wife and their children – Richard aged 5 and Edward aged 6 months – to Newtown. Also duplicate of same removal order.	15 Jan 1810
/60	Removal of Richard Owen, labourer, Joice his wife and their children – Sarah aged 14, Elizabeth aged 10, Ann aged 7, Richard aged 4 and Edward aged 2 – to Llanwoonog.	15 Jan 1810
/61	Removal of John Morris, Dyer, to Llanbrinmair.	6 Feb 1810
/62	Removal of Edward Mills, Weaver, Mary his wife and their children – Edward aged 8, Mary aged 5, Henry aged 3 and Richard aged 2 – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	15 Feb 1810
/63	Removal of Martha Jones, singlewoman, from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	20 Mar 1810

/64	Removal of Edward Owen, Mary his wife and Edward their son aged 21 from Bedwelty to Trefeglwys.	2 Jun 1810
/65	Removal of Evan Humphrey, Elizabeth his wife, and their children – Evan aged 4, Elizabeth aged 2 and Mary aged 1 month – to Llanidloes.	9 May 1812
/66	Removal of Mary Morgan, singlewoman, to Llandinam.	25 May 1813
/67	Removal of Richard Jones, labourer, Jano his wife and their children – Elizabeth aged 6, Mary aged 4 and Richard aged 20 weeks – from Llanfihangel Genau'r-Glyn, Cardigan to Trefeglwys.	17 May 1813
/68	Removal of Edward Evans and Edward his son, aged 4, from Llandinam to Trefeglwys.	15 Sep 1813
/69	Removal of Mary Evans, otherwise Simon, to Newtown.	26 Oct 1813
/70	Removal of Sylvester Duggan and Catherine his wife from Llanyre to Trefeglwys.	29 Oct 1813
/71	Removal of Margaret Meredith, singlewoman, to Llanidloes.	15 Apr 1814
/72	Removal of John Ashton, Catherine his wife and their children – Ann aged 2 and John aged 5 weeks – to Llanidloes.	15 Apr 1814
/73	Removal of Ann Evans from Saint Harmon to Trefeglwys.	27 Nov 1816
/74	Removal of Jane Rowland to Llanidloes.	12 Oct 1816
/75	Removal of Sarah Mills, singlewoman, to Llanwonog.	4 Dec 1816
/76	Removal of William Evans and his children – Jane aged 10, Mary aged 9 and John aged 8 – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	19 Dec 1816
/77	Removal of John Griffiths, Jane his wife, and their children – John aged 2 and Mary aged 6 months – to Carno.	24 Jan 1817
/78	Removal of Elizabeth Manuel, singlewoman, to Llanbrynmawr.	20 Feb 1817
/79	Removal of Elizabeth Evans, singlewoman, to Llangirrig.	13 Mar 1817
/80	Removal of Thomas Evans, Martha his wife and Thomas, their son, aged one year and nine months to Llanvonog.	11 Feb 1818
/81	Removal of David Jenkins, Jane his wife, and their children – Evan aged 11, Benjamin aged 7, David aged 6 and John aged 2½ - to Llanvonog.	8 Aug 1818
/82	Removal of Thomas Lewis, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Richard aged 5, Edward aged 3, John aged 2½, Samuel aged 9 months and Thomas Lewis, son of the said Thomas Lewis by his former wife, aged 13 – from Newtown to Trefeglwys.	5 Jan 1819
/83	Removal of Thomas Rowland to Carno.	21 Jan 1819
/84	Removal of Mary Jones, singlewoman, pregnant, from Manchester to Trefeglwys.	4 Feb 1819
/85	Removal of Mary Jones, singlewoman, to Kerry.	7 Sep 1819
/86	Removal of Elizabeth Hammond, singlewoman, from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	20 Nov 1819
/87	Removal of Edward Williams, Susannah his wife and their children – Edward aged 7, Mary aged 4, Richard aged 3 and Elizabeth aged 6 months – to Llanvonog.	29 Jan 1820
/88	Removal of Mary Ann Davies, singlewoman, from Llangirrig to Trefeglwys.	8 Mar 1820
/89	Removal of Jane Edwards, singlewoman, from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	3 Jun 1820
/90	Removal of Evan Lloyd, Ann his wife and their children – Ann aged 4 and Evan aged 9 months – to Nantmel.	12 Dec 1822
/91	Removal of Mary Jones, singlewoman, now pregnant and John	25 Jan 1823

	aged 2, her child born a bastard in Trefeglwys – from Manchester to Trefeglwys. Dorse – Mary Jones unable to travel due to sickness. Further note stating that she is well enough to travel.	23 Apr 1823
/92	Removal of Elizabeth Reece, singlewoman, from Newtown to Trefeglwys.	20 May 1823
/93	Removal of Thomas Morgan, Mary his wife and their children – David aged 8, and William aged 3 – from Llangattock to Trefeglwys.	7 Oct 1824
/94	Removal of Margaret James, singlewoman, to Pengoes.	5 Apr 1825
/95	Removal of Thomas Jenkins, Ann his wife and their children – Thomas aged 4 and Jane aged 1 – from Newtown to Trefeglwys. Also duplicate copy of removal order.	14 Sep 1825
/96	Touching the removal of Jane Meredith, singlewoman, ordered to next Quarter Sessions.	20 Oct 1825
/97	Removal of Ann Jones, an unmarried woman with child from Llandyssil to Trefeglwys.	1 Dec 1825
/98	Removal of Jane Meredith, singlewoman, to Llanidloes.	23 Jan 1826
/99	Removal of Elizabeth Jones and Mary, her daughter, aged 33 from Melindwr, Cardigan to Trefeglwys.	14 Apr 1826
/100	Removal of Eleanor Watkins, unmarried woman with child, from Newtown to Trefeglwys.	13 Jun 1826
/101	Removal of Elizabeth Humphreys, singlewoman, and Charles – her illegitimate child aged about 9 weeks – to Llanidloes.	3 Aug 1826
/102	Removal of Richard Evans and Elizabeth his wife from Machynlleth to Trefeglwys.	21 Mar 1827
/103	Touching the removal of Edward Owen, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Edward aged 6, Benjamin aged 3 and Elizabeth aged 11 months. Previous order to be reversed.	26 Apr 1827
/104	Removal of Richard Rowland, Jane his wife and their son Richard age three years and eight months from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	9 May 1827
/105	Removal of Valentine Jones, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Ann aged 8, David aged 4 and Evan aged 18 months – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	19 May 1827
/106	Removal of Evan Evans, Hannah his wife, and their children – Evan and Hannah – to Llanidloes.	26 May 1827
/107	Removal of Richard Bumford, Ann his wife and their child – Richard aged 2 – from Newtown to Trefeglwys.	11 Jun 1827
/108	Removal of Martha Lewis, widow, from Trefeglwys to Llanidloes.	5 Jul 1827
/109	Removal of Sarah Jones, widow, and her children – Richard aged 12, Elizabeth aged 10, Charlotte aged 9 and Sarah aged 6 – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	7 Aug 1827
/110	Removal of David Jones and Esther his wife from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	7 Aug 1827
/111	Removal of Jane Pryce, singlewoman, from Llandinam to Trefeglwys.	27 Sep 1827
/112	Removal of Edward Lowe, Sarah his wife and their children – Mary aged 6, Edward aged 3, John aged 18 months and Sarah aged 6 months – from Llanwnnog to Trefeglwys.	19 Dec 1827
/113	Removal of Rees Morgan, Dorothy his wife and their children – Richard aged 9, David aged 7, Rees aged 4 and Edward aged	13 Apr 1829



	11 months – to Carno.	
/114	Removal of Richard Evans, Mary his wife and their children – Richard aged 10, Edward aged 6 and Elizabeth aged 18 months – to Llanidloes.	1 May 1829
/115	Receipt for £4 3s 0d for the settlement of Mary Morgan, otherwise Manuel.	11 Apr 1831
/116	Removal of Charles Evans, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Elizabeth aged 3 and Sarah aged 20 months – to Llanllwchairn.	11 Jun 1829
/117	Removal of John Lewis and Martha his wife from Penstrowed to Trefeglwys.	22 Aug 1829
/118	Removal of Thomas Cleaton and Eleanor his wife to Trefgynon.	3 Dec 1829
/119	Removal of Edward Evans, Jane his wife and their children – William aged 10, Elizabeth aged 8, Jane aged 6, David aged 4 and Mary aged 17 months – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys. Also duplicate of same removal order.	9 Jan 1830
/120	Removal of Evan Evans, Jane his wife and their children – Jane age 2 and Evan aged 7 months – from Llanidloes to Trefeglwys.	9 Jan 1830
/121	Removal of Hannah Evans, singlewoman, from Trefeglwys to Llanidloes.	1 Feb 1830
/122	Removal of Ann Jones, singlewoman, to Llandinam.	1 Feb 1830
/123	Removal of Evan Rees, collier, Elizabeth his wife and John, their son, aged 2 – from Llanelly, Brecon to Trefeglwys.	23 Sep 1830
/124	Removal of Thomas Owen, Sarah his wife and Sarah, their daughter, aged 9 months – to Llanwnog.	3 Jan 1831
/125	Removal of Elizabeth Evans, singlewoman, now pregnant, from Saint Harmon to Trefeglwys.	9 Feb 1831
/126	Removal of Jane Evans, singlewoman, and her three bastard children – Morris aged 7, Ann aged 4 and Maria aged 10 months from Llanbrynmair to Trefeglwys.	6 Jun 1849
/127	Vagrancy order of Mary Edwards, widow and Rebeckah, aged 6, from Trefeglwys to Wrexham	1742
/128	Bills of costs for the removal and settlement of paupers	1803-1833
/129	Removal of Thomas Owen from Trefeglwys	14 Dec 1830
/130	Removal of Sarah Owen, widow and her two children, Richard aged 10, Thomas aged 2 from Aberdare, Glam to Trefeglwys	22 Mar 1851
/131	Removal of Eleanor Lewis wife of Thomas Lewis, a prisoner in the house of correction at Montgomery, Thomas, aged 3, John, 2, and Evan, 6 months from Darowen to Trefeglwys	9 Jun 1851
/132	Removal of Sarah Meredith, widow and her two children from Trefeglwys to Llandinam	29 Jul 1852
/133	Removal of John Williams, pauper, from Dukinfield, Chester to Trefeglwys (3 items)	7 May 1855
/134	Letter from Marsh and Hayward, attorneys, Landless, to the vicar of Trefeglwys concerning the disputed removal of paupers from Woolwich to Trefeglwys	3 Mar 1835
/135	Accounts of legal fees charged to the parish officers at Trefeglwys by Thomas Edmund Marsh for the examination, removal and settlement of paupers	1849-1852
<b>/O/SC</b>	<b>Settlement Certificates</b>	
/1	Examination of Evan Lewis, Mary his wife and their children -	29 Jun 1748

	Mary, Thomas and Evan.	
/2	Examination of David Jones and Mary his wife.	1 May 1750
/3	Examination of David Humphrey Taylor and Margaret his wife.	2 May 1750
/4	Examination of Owen Evan, Mary his wife and their children – David and Elizabeth.	3 May 1750
/5	Examination of Evan Edward, Mary his wife and their son – John.	1 May 1751
/6	Examination of John Anthony, Elizabeth Owen his wife and their sons – David and	8 May 1754
/7	Examination of Mills Evan, Jane his wife and Sarah his daughter.	7 Mar 1755
/8	Examination of David Humphrey and Mary his wife.	3 May 1756
/9	Examination of Edward Evans, Elizabeth his wife and their daughters – Bridget, aged 5 and Catherine, aged 2 years.	2 Jun 1755
/10	Examination of Griffith Williams, Mary his wife and their children – Thomas and Mary.	7 Jun 1755
/11	Examination of Richard William, Mary his wife and their children – Richard and David.	Jun 1755
/12	Examination of Matthew Morris (labourer), Susanah his wife and their children – Matthew and Jane.	22 Jun 1755
/13	Examination of Edward Eltonhead and Elizabeth his wife.	17 Jul 1755
/14	Examination of Thomas Morgan (labourer), Susanah his wife and their daughters – Mary and Susanah.	2 Sep 1755
/15	Examination of Rowland Williams (carpenter), Catherine his wife and their child – Elizabeth.	2 Sep 1755
/16	Examination of Thomas Brees, Anne his wife and their children – Anne, Andrew, Mary and Thomas.	1 Sep 1757
/17	Examination of John Pryce, Mary his wife and their children – John, Mary and Margaret.	28 Dec 1757
/18	Examination of Richard Edward, Hana his wife and their children – Richard and Mary.	9 Apr 1758
/19	Examination of Humphrey Jones, Elizabeth his wife and their child – Daniell.	9 Apr 1758
/20	Examination of Richard Morgan (labourer), Martha his wife and their child – Richard.	20 Apr 1758
/21	Examination of John Owen (weaver), Sara his wife and their daughters – Mary and Elizabeth.	26 Apr 1758
/22	Examination of David Davies (miller), Catherine his wife and their children – Richard, David and Thomas.	6 May 1758
/23	Examination of Thomas Jones (butcher), Susan his wife and their daughter – Mary.	11 Jul 1758
/24	Examination of Daniel Smith (weaver), Catherine his wife and their children – Mary, aged 9; Catherine, aged 7 and Jane aged 6.	3 Jan 1759
/25	Examination of Edward Wooleys, Margaret Bridgaid his wife and their children – Elinor, Catherine and Jane.	15 Jan 1765
/26	Examination of Humphrey Richard, Elizabeth his wife and their child – Margaret.	5 Feb 1765
/27	Examination of Evan Thomas (yeoman), Catharine his wife and their children – Anne, aged 16 and Evan, aged 8.	6 Jun 1766
/28	Examination of Evan Evans, Margaret his wife and their daughter – Elizabeth.	15 Sep 1766
/29	Examination of William Davies, Elisabeth his wife and their	20 Sep 1767

	daughter – Elisabeth, aged 9.	
/30	Examination of Evan Humphrey, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Richard, Margaret, Mary, Martha and William.	28 Apr 1771
/31	Examination of John Ashton (labourer), Mary his wife and their children – John, Charles, Edward, Valentine and Mary.	25 Apr 1772
/32	Examination of Edward Pryce, Anne his wife and their children – Edward, Thomas, John, Richard, Margaret, Elizabeth, Keziah and Anne.	11 May 1772
/33	Examination of John Davies, Mary his wife and their children – Anne and Elizabeth.	12 May 1772
/34	Examination of James Evans (labourer), Anne his wife and their child – Anne.	9 Apr 1774
/35	Examination of Edward Francis, Elizabeth his wife and their children – Edward, Richard, Thomas and Martha.	13 Apr 1774
/36	Examination of Owen Lewis (slater), Catharine his wife and their children – David, John, Thomas and Jane.	17 Apr 1774
/37	Examination of David Jones and Elizabeth his wife.	28 May 1779
/38	Examination of William Jones (labourer) and Mary his wife.	3 May 1748
/39	Examination of David Swancoat and Elizabeth his wife.	1 Jun 1747
/40	Examination of Edward Morris (millr), Alice his wife and their children – Edward, John and Morris.	19 May 1747
/41	Examination of David Dakins, Catharine his wife and their children – Jane and Mary.	23 Apr 1745
/42	Examination of David Aurther, Anne his wife and their children – Solomon, Mary, Jane and Catherine.	23 Apr 1745
/43	Examination of Joshua Williams (feltmaker), Mary his wife and their son – Stephen.	23 Apr 1745
/44	Examination of John Jones and his wife.	28 Apr 1743
/45	Examination of John Jones, Jane his wife and their children.	5 Oct 1741
/46	Examination of Richard David (millr), Catherine his wife and their children – Richard and Margaret.	12 Sep 1741
/47	Examination of John William, Jane his wife and their children.	9 May 1741
/48	Examination of William Owen and Jane his wife.	2 May 1741
/49	Examination of Morgan Hugh and Jane his wife.	27 Apr 1741
/50	Examination of William Bobb and Bridgett his wife.	14 Apr 1741
/51	Examination of John William Morgan, Anne his wife and their children – John, Evan, Anne and Elizabeth.	7 Apr 1741
/52	Examination of Thomas John Owen and Anne his wife.	30 Mar 1741
/53	Examination of Thomas Bennet, his wife and children.	10 Apr 1738
/54	Examination of Rowland Hugh, Mary his wife and their daughter – Elizabeth.	29 Mar 1737
/55	Examination of Owen Pouva? (weaver) and Martha his wife.	29 May 1732
/56	Examination of Hugh Richd, his wife and their children.	28 Mar 1731
/57	Examination of John Francis and his wife.	1 Apr 1730
/58	Examination of Matthew Pryce, his wife and children.	10 Apr 1729
/59	Examination of Evan Thomas, his wife and children.	25 Feb 1729
/60	Examination of Watkin Williams (taylor), his wife and children.	13 Feb 1729
	Also duplicate copy for same persons.	
/61	Examination of William Edwards and Prudence his wife.	7 Apr 1724
/62	Examination of John Cadmon and his wife.	11 Nov 1723
/63	Examination of John Prosser (labourer) and Catherine his wife.	10 Sep 1723
/64	Examination of Evan Evans (taylor).	12 Jul 1721
/65	Examination of David Samuell, Mary his wife and their	15 Dec 1712

	children.	
/66	Examination of Edward Gervis?, Margaret his wife and their children.	23 Feb 1710
/67	Examination of Evan Lloyd, his wife and their children.	25 Sep 1706
/68	Examination of Erasmus Evans.	18 Jun 1706
/69	Examination of Evan Rees and his family.	23 Mar 1705
/70	Examination of Richard Edward, his wife and children	18 Feb 1702
/71	Examination of David Lloyd, his wife and child.	16 Feb
/72	List of names of people that have brought certificates to the parish, where they came from and the date	
/73	Examination of Benjamin Lewis and Jane his wife.	20 Apr 1758
/74	Examination of Thomas Owen, aged 23, (son of Richard Owen now deceased, and Hannah his wife), and his wife Sarah. Also a duplicate copy.	Nd
/75	Examination of Peter Jenkins, his wife and family.	22 Feb 1777
/76	Examination of Ann Jones – aged 31, singlewoman, daughter of Robert Jones by Mary his wife. Has been pregnant some time in the past but no mention of what happened to the child.	1 Feb 1830
/77	Examination of Richard Ashton, aged 30, grandson of John Ashton the elder and son of John Ashton the younger. Richard Ashton. Jane his wife and their children – Jane, aged 4; John, aged 2 and Mary aged 22 weeks.	4 Jan 1830
/78	Examination of Richard Davies (weaver), his wife and their children – Mary, aged 12; Thomas, aged 10 and Ellinor aged 14 months.	11 Feb 1826
/79	Examination of Thomas Jenkins, aged 24.	13 Apr 1825
/80	Examination of Price Edwards, aged 35.	17 Mar 1801
/81	Examination of Evan Morgan, believed to be the bastard child of Margaret Morgan (deceased), wife of David Morgan. Also attached certificate stating that Evan Morgan (a convicted felon) was discharged from the county gaol at Montgomery on that day.	13 Apr 1801
/82	Examination of Mary Jervis, widow of the late John Jervis.	17 May 1830
/83	Examination of John Rees (labourer).	5 May 1830
/84	Examination of Richard Humphreys and Eleanor his wife.	9 Jul 1801
/85	Examination of Richard Jones, aged 39.	23 Apr 1813
/86	Examination of Hannah Evans, aged 19.	1 Feb 1830
<b>/O/BB</b>	<b><i>Bastardy papers</i></b>	
/1	Elizabeth Robb, of Trefeglwys. Boundon – Watkin Edward, Jenkin Edwards and William Jones.	1702
/2	Margarett Smyth now big with child – a bastard. Father's name not given.	1718
/3	Hannah Lewis, singlewoman, now big with child – a bastard.	1739-40
/4	Jane Owen, singlewoman, lately delivered of a bastard child. Oliver David named as the father.	6 Jan 1752
/5	Hester? Morris now big with child – a bastard. John Mannell named as the father	8 Feb 1752
/6	Jane Owen, singlewoman, lately delivered of a bastard child. Oliver David named as the father.	1755
/7	Elizabeth Morgan, with child which will be a bastard.	16 Apr 1761
/8	Margaret Woollan, singlewoman, with child which will be a bastard	12 Feb 1765
/9	Elizabeth Rees, singlewoman, recently delivered of a female bastard child.	19 Apr 1776
/10	Mary Humphreys with child, which will be a bastard.	9 Jul 1774

/11	Anne Davies, spinster, is 'great with child'.	1776
/12	Joane Mills, spinster, is 'great with child'. James Woola named as the father.	26 Dec 1778
/13	Elinor Woola, singlewoman, with child which will be a bastard.	13 Oct 1779
/14	Jane Bennet, delivered of a male bastard child, christened John Jones.	29 Apr 1780
/15	Jane Davies, singlewoman, with child that will be a bastard. Edward Lewis named as the father.	1780
/16	Elizabeth Mason with child which will be a bastard.	1780
/17	Elizabeth Lewis with child which will be a bastard.	22 Nov 1780
/18	Elizabeth Roberts, singlewoman, with child which will be a bastard. Edward Roberts named as the father.	15 Jan 1783
/19	Anne Jones, spinster, 'great with child' which will be a bastard. John Jones named as the father.	22 Nov 1783
/20	Mary Brunt, singlewoman, delivered of a male bastard child. Edward Savage named as the father.	4 May 1785
/21	Gwen Pugh, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child. Griffith Pugh named as the father.	24 Jul 1795
/22	Jane Roberts, otherwise Rees, singlewoman – delivered of a female bastard child. Owen Owens named as the father.	1812
/23	Edward Mills, a fatherless and motherless boy, has become chargeable to the said parish.	1757
/24	John Owen, a fatherless and motherless boy, has become chargeable to the said parish.	1757
/25	Bond for David Williams, his wife or children.	1767
/26	Bond for Elizabeth Harding, a pauper	1775
/27	Bond for Elizabeth Beedle, a pauper.	1795
/28	Warrant for Margery Crump, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child. William Williams named as the father.	5 Jun 1773
/29	Warrant for William Davies to be apprehended and conveyed to Montgomery gaol. Adjudged to be the father of a female bastard child lately born to Elizabeth Richards.	30 Mar 1815
/30	Warrant for Henry MacCollock to be apprehended and conveyed to Montgomery gaol. Adjudged to be the father of a male bastard child lately born to Mary Jones. Also a duplicate copy of same.	20 Mar 1824
/31	Warrant for Ellis Jones to be bought before the justice of the peace, regarding Sarah William who is now with child.	26 Nov 1826
/32	Hester Davies, singlewoman, delivered of a male bastard child. David William, yeoman, named as the father.	25 Feb 1791
/33	Elizabeth Evans, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child. Richard Ashton named as the father.	19 Oct 1810
/34	Mary Jones, delivered of a male bastard child. Henry Mackalock of Adam Morris's factory, Manchester, named as the father.	5 Apr 1819
/35	Elizabeth Jones, wife of David Jones. Now aged 65, couple only lived together for 4-5 years. Husband was a private in the Montgomeryshire Militia and was called out in May. Her daughter – Ann - was born at Christmas. Has not seen husband since but has heard he was living in the West Indies. Ann now married to Richard Clocker. Elizabeth believes that Evan Evans is the father of her daughter Mary – who is 'an idiot', aged 33.	1825
/36	Sarah Evans delivered of a male bastard child. Edward Rowland named as the father.	1878
/37	Jane Morris delivered of a male bastard child. Lewis Morris, farmer, named as the father.	19 Dec 1816
/38	Ursula Lewis has a base child. David Davies named as the father.	1820
/39	Jane Owen, singlewoman, delivered of a male bastard child. Richard Evans, husbandman, named as the father.	4 Sep 1828

/40	Ann Roe, singlewoman, delivered of a female bastard child. Thomas Williams, otherwise Morgans, (weaver) named as the father.	20 Jan 1829
/41	Sarah, wife of David Evans – late of the said parish – delivered of a male bastard child. David Pugh (miller) named as the father.	2 Jul 1829
/42	Mary Ann Jones delivered of a male bastard child. Richard Buxton (labourer) named as the father.	30 Jul 1829

**/O/X**

***Miscellaneous***

/1	Account rendered to the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of Trefeglwys by overseers of Pool Middle Division who claim reimbursement for relief of Mary Lewis	1827
/2	Charge to Trefeglwys overseers to list all pauper lunatics in the parish	1828
/3	Summonses to overseers to appear in court for refusing to grant relief to paupers (2 items)	1828
/4	Letter from John Lewis to the overseers of the poor in Trefeglwys requesting aid to enter Shrewsbury Infirmary on account of a 'useless' arm	1835
/5	Lists of outdoor poor in the parish of Trefeglwys (Newtown and Llanidloes Union), (some years missing) [Indexed]	1837-1852
/6	Lists of persons unable to pay rates in the parish, including a list of houses unoccupied	1850-1852
/7	Charge to overseers in Trefeglwys to repay overseers of Carno for apprehending a pauper lunatic	1852

**SCHOOLS**

**/J/X**

***Miscellaneous***

/1	Conveyance of a piece of land, part of Lliniant, in trust, to build a non-denominational school for the poor children of Trefeglwys	20 Feb 1856
----	---	-------------

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**/Z/MT**

***Transcripts of, and extracts from, parish registers***

/1	Includes burials in sheep's' wool	1744
/2	Burials, Marriages.	1747-1748 1785-1812
/3	Baptisms and Burials	1822
/4	Baptisms and Burials, includes poetry in Welsh on the reverse about the revels of a drover and a merchant at a Shropshire inn	1826
/5	Baptisms and Burials	1832
/6	Baptisms and Burials	1833-1834
/7	Baptisms and Burials	1836-1837
/8	Number of registered births in the parish of Trefeglwys	1837-1841

PARISH REGISTERS.....2  
 Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....2  
 INCUMBENT.....2  
 Registers of Services.....2  
 Marriage related records .....2  
 Certificates of registry of death .....2  
 Miscellaneous .....2  
 BENEFICE .....2  
 Churchyard .....2  
 Glebe Lands .....3  
 Tithes .....3  
 Parsonage/Rectory .....3  
 CHURCHWARDENS .....3  
 Accounts .....3  
 Building Works on Church.....3  
 Faculties .....4  
 VESTRY .....4  
 Vestry Minutes.....4  
 OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.....4  
 Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments .....4  
 Apprenticeships .....4  
 Bastardy papers.....8  
 CHARITIES .....8  
 Miscellaneous .....8  
 MISCELLANEOUS .....8  
 Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers .....8  
 Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....9

**M/EP/51 Parish Records of Tregynon**

Diocese of St Asaph

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, marriages and burials	1678-1710
/2	Baptisms, marriages and burials	1712-1753
/3	Baptisms, burials	1753-1788
/4	Baptisms, burials	1787-1812
/5	Baptisms	1813-1891
/6	Burials	1813-1864
/7	Marriages	1754-1812
/8	Marriages	1813-1838
/9	Banns	1823-1939
/10	Burials	1865-1993
/11	Marriages	1837-1970

**INCUMBENT**

<b>/I/RG</b>	<b><i>Registers of Services</i></b>	
/1	Register of service. Includes annual lists of rector, clerk, churchwardens, organist, etc. 1893-1904, and a programme of service for the dedication of reredos, 1902	1893-1908
/2	Register of services	1909-1929
/3	Register of services	1946-1957
/4	Register of services	1957-1993

<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	Marriage license of William Bullock, Berriew and Jane Clayton	8 Apr 1841
/2	Certification of banns of marriage	1899
/3	Counterfoils of marriage certificates	1918-1922

<b>/I/DR</b>	<b><i>Certificates of registry of death</i></b>	
/1	Death certificate of Joffre Sturkey Lewis, age 28 days	1916

<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Retirement of Rev. Chancellor Henry Alexander Lloyd, former incumbent of Tregynon, with covering letter	1976
/2	Letter from May Jenkins to Mr Edwards, concerning part of a legacy left by the late Rev. Canon Lloyd	1986

**BENEFICE**

<b>/B/CY</b>	<b><i>Churchyard</i></b>	
/1	Pamphlet and circulars from the Representative Body of the Church in Wales regarding the regulations governing churchyards	1961-1969
/2	Transcript of the conveyance of the land as an addition to the churchyard, with letters concerning the consecration of the said land	1893-1894



<b>/B/GL</b>	<b><i>Glebe Lands</i></b>	
/1	Particulars of glebe lands of the benefice of Tregynon, 1914-1920. Including Form D. part 1, the Welsh church Act, 1914; land valuation, 1914; and a copy of the completed form circulated under the Welsh Temporalities Act, 1919	1914-1920
<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Copy of the tithe rent charges; and single page of particulars of Cefntwllch	1894
/2	Certificate of redemption of tithe rent-charge	1921
<b>/B/SG</b>	<b><i>Parsonage/Rectory</i></b>	
/1	Conveyance of the Parsonage house to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, 30 November 1915. With related correspondence, 1914-1916	1914-1916
/2	Dilapidation of Parsonage House, 1915-1921. Including a report on the inspection, 1919	1915-1921
/3	Papers relating to permission to erection a telegraph line stay at the Rectory, 1936	1936

## CHURCHWARDENS

<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
/1	Volume	1774-1872
/2	Bank receipts and redemption statements for savings account	1984
<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Works on Church</i></b>	
/1	Church restoration accounts	1891-1894
/2	Papers, mainly letters concerning aspects of the construction and installation of windows, doorway arch and buttresses, some other structural details	1891-1894
/3	Papers relating to the restoration of 1892 by W. Scott Owen. Architect's plans showing seating in the nave and chancel (no. 1), elevations of exterior (no. 2), sections and elevations of roofs (no. 3), turret roof and porch (no. 4), windows, piscina, and altar (no. 5), chancel screen (no. 6), stalls and vestry screen (no. 7), elevations and plans of pulpit (no. 8), floor tiles (no. 9)	1892
/4	Two pen and ink drawings of Tregynon Church, interior and exterior prior to the restoration of, by W. Scott Owen	1894-1895
/5	Early draft drawings and specifications relating to the restoration of the church. Some of the items are fragile	1890-1893
/6	Papers relating to the roof	1892-1894
/7	Correspondence, plan, designs and specifications for heating the Church	1892-1893
/8	Papers concerning floor tiles	1893
/9	Printed brochures and correspondence relating to tubular bells	1893
/10	Printed brochures, designs and some letters relating to the altar rails	1893
/11	Designs for oil lamps with related letters	1893-1894
/12	Letters relating to the pulpit, seating and carpentry	1893-1894
/13	Bill for the organ	1899
/14	Receipt for fire insurance, 1920, and draft specification for fire	1920-1928

	insurance, 1922, with accounts for Whit Sunday service collections, 1928 on the reverse (2 items)	
/15	Schedule of church plate	1921
/16	Correspondence specification and estimates for installing an electric lighting system in the church, and rotary electric blowing apparatus for the organ, (11 items)	1960-1961
/17	Papers concerning the listing of St Cynon's Church as a place of Special Architectural interest, (two items)	1953
/18	Sponsor forms for the Birmingham Marathon, to raise money for the Tregynon church organ restoration fund (5 items)	nd
/19	Archdeacon's certificate for placing a prayer desk in the chancel	1 Aug 1951
/20	Loose plan of church	nd
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
/1	Faculty for the restoration of the church	29 Mar 1893
/2	Faculty for the erection of a credence table. With a covering letter	23 May 1906
/3	Faculty for placing a new heating apparatus in the church, 17 August 1912. Including estimate, plan, and letter, 1912	1912
/4	Faculty for the installation of a memorial stained glass window at Tregynon Church. With an accompanying letter	20 Jul 1922

## **VESTRY**

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Vestry minutes	1800-1821
/2	Vestry minutes	1821-1843

## **OVERSEERS OF THE POOR**

<b>/O/RT</b>	<b><i>Overseers' Accounts and Poor Rate Assessments</i></b>	
/1	Volume of accounts	1742-1765
/2	Volume of accounts	1765-1782
/3	Volume of accounts	1781-1809
/4	Volume of accounts	1810-1842
/5	Loose sheet of overseers' accounts	1803-1806
<b>/O/AP</b>	<b><i>Apprenticeships</i></b>	
/1	Margaret Williams to be apprenticed to Thomas Hodson for seven years.	26 Apr 1737
/2	Richard Oliver to be apprenticed to Thomas Vernalle for five years to learn husbandry.	22 May 1740
/3	Richard Thomas to be apprenticed to John Griffiths – taylor – to learn the art of a taylor until he reaches the age of twenty one.	28 May 1776
/4	Evan Samuel to be apprenticed to Thomas Foley – gentleman – to learn the occupation of a farmer and a husbandman until he reaches the age of twenty one years.	2 May 1782
/5	Peter Garden to be apprenticed to Francis Edwards to learn the occupation of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of sixteen years.	6 Feb 1784
/6	John Lewis to be apprenticed to James Jones to learn the occupation of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age	27 Mar 1790

	of fifteen years.	
/7	Morris Richards to be apprenticed to John Humphreys – weaver – to learn the occupation of a weaver until he reaches the age of fifteen years and four months.	27 Mar 1790
/8	Mary Davies to be apprenticed to John Davies –miner – until she reaches the age of twenty one years.	11 Jun 1790
/9	Richard Lewis to be apprenticed to Thomas Jones to learn the business of a weaver until he reaches the age of twenty one years.	13 Aug 1792
/10	Owen [Griffiths], apprenticed to Thomas Newell to learn the business of a weaver until he reaches the age of twenty one. Also duplicate document.	1792
/11	Mary Davies to be apprenticed to John Humphreys until she reaches the age of twenty one years. Also duplicate document.	13 May 1793
/12	David Davies to be apprenticed to David Davies for the term of three years to learn the art of a weaver.	28 May 1793
/13	Mary Lewis, aged nine years, to be apprenticed to John Humphreys to learn the art of housewifery until she reaches the age of sixteen years.	23 Apr 1795
/14	Thomas Davies to be apprenticed to Edward Bayley to learn the trade of a taylor until he reaches the age of eighteen years and three months.	14 Apr 1796
/15	Thomas Francis, aged twelve years, apprenticed to John Evans to learn the occupation of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of eighteen years.	9 Jun 1796
/16	John Morgan, aged thirteen, apprenticed to William Pryce of Tynbryn, to learn the art of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of eighteen years. Also Duplicate document.	9 Jun 1796
/17	Mary Morris, aged nine years, apprenticed to Nathanael Bebb, to learn the art of housewifer until she reaches the age of eighteen years. Also duplicate document.	9 Jun 1796
/18	Thomas Morgans, aged eleven years, apprenticed to John Evans of Tugwellt, to learn the art of husbandman and farmery until he reaches the age of eighteen.	9 Jun 1796
/19	Richard Griffiths, aged eleven years, apprenticed to Mr Thomas Soley to learn the occupation of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of eighteen years.	9 Jun 1796
/20	Wythan Francis, aged ten years, apprenticed to John Bounford of Tycochyn Pwllan, to learn the art of husbandman or farmer until the age of eighteen. Also Duplicate document.	9 Jun 1796
/21	Nathaniel Breeze apprenticed to John Davies to learn the art of weaving until the age of 18.	28 Jul 1796
/22	William Andrews, aged twelve, apprenticed to Humphrey Williams of Havdtafog, to learn the art of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of eighteen years.	23 Sep 1796
/23	Edward Andrews, aged fourteen years, apprenticed to Thomas Phillips to learn the occupation of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of eighteen years.	25 Oct 1796
/24	Anne Breeze, aged fourteen years, apprenticed to William Gittins to learn the occupation of housewifery until she reaches	25 Oct 1796

	the age of eighteen years.	
/25	Isaac Asley, aged eight years, apprenticed to Isaac Jones, cordwainer, of Kerrymitic – learn the mystery of cordwainder and shoemaker.	12 Jul 1798
/26	John Rhees, aged seven years, apprenticed to Benjamin Morris of Moughtrey, to learn the art of craft until he reaches the age of fourteen	3 Jan 1798
/27	Solomon Breeze, aged ten years, apprenticed to Evan Jones – taylor – to learn the art of a taylor until he reaches the age of sixteen years.	7 Dec 1798
/28	Richard Higgins, aged eleven years, apprenticed to Sarah Rowlands to learn the occupation of husbandman or farmer until he reaches the age of sixteen years.	2 Sep 1799
/29	William Francis, aged ten years, apprenticed to Mr John Davies – freeholder – to learn the business of husbandry until he reaches the age of twenty one years. Also Duplicate document.	22 Nov 1799
/30	Maurice Humphreys, aged eleven years, apprenticed to David Jones – farmer – to learn the business of husbandry until he reaches the age of twenty one years.	22 Nov 1799
/31	John Andrews, aged twelve years, apprenticed to Edward Evans – farmer – to learn the business of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen years.	10 Jan 1800
/32	Thomas Morgans, aged twelve years, apprenticed to John Lloyd – farmer - of Talwrnglas, to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of eighteen	10 Jan 1800
/33	John Andrews, aged thirteen years, apprenticed to Revd John Davies, to learn the occupation of a husbandman until he reaches the age of eighteen years.	11 Jul 1800
/34	Anne Griffiths, aged ten years, apprenticed to John Griffiths – farmer - of Trefeglws, to learn the art of housewifery until she reaches the age of fifteen Also Duplicate document.	11 Jul 1800
/35	Anne Davies, aged thirteen years, apprenticed to Richard Hudson – farmer – to learn the occupation of housewifery until she reaches the age of eighteen years. Also duplicate copy document.	11 Dec 1800
/36	Sarah Gittins, aged ten years, apprenticed to Thomas Owen – farmer – to learn the occupation of housewifery until she reaches the age of eighteen years.	18 Dec 1800
/37	Mary Davies, aged eleven years, apprenticed to Mr Thos Colley – gentleman – to learn the occupation of housewifery until she reaches the age of eighteen years. Also duplicate document.	18 Dec 1800
/38	Sarah Davies, aged ten years, apprenticed to Owen Brown of Bargoed, to learn the art of housewifery until she reaches the age of eighteen	18 Dec 1800
/39	John Rhees, aged ten years, apprenticed to Benjamin Morris of Moughtrey, to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of twenty one years.	6 Jul 1801
/40	Richard Bennet apprenticed to David Roberts to learn the art of a spinner and weaver until the age of 21.	16 Nov 1804
/41	Evan Evans, aged ten years, apprenticed to Hugh Evans of Llanwyddelan to learn the art of husbandry, until he reaches	4 Jan 1806

	the age of twenty one Also Duplicate document.	
/42	John Morris, aged ten years, apprenticed to Rhees Morris of Castle Caereinion, to learn the art of husbandry until he reaches the age of twenty one Also Duplicate document.	4 Jan 1806
/43	Elizabeth Davies apprenticed to Richard Morris to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 21.	15 Jun 1810
/44	Richard Lewis apprenticed to Evan Andrews to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 21.	15 Jun 1810
/45	Edward Nock apprenticed to Richard Andrews to learn the art of a tailor until the age of 21.	15 Jun 1810
/46	Sarah Morris apprenticed to Richard Morris to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 21.	15 Jun 1810
/47	John Davies apprenticed to Thomas Clayton to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/48	Elizabeth Jones apprenticed to John Jones to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/49	John Morris apprenticed to William Roberts to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/50	Maurice Williams apprenticed to Thomas Roberts to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/51	Richard Williams apprenticed to John Blayney to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/52	Sarah Davies apprenticed to William Brown to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/53	Elizabeth Rowlands apprenticed to Richard Oliver to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/54	John Davies apprenticed to William Gittins to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/55	Elizabeth Garden apprenticed to Thomas Roberts to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/56	David Andrew apprenticed to Mary Soley to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/57	Mary Garden apprenticed to Thomas Davies to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/58	Edward Rowlands apprenticed to Edward Lewis to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/59	Mary Lewis apprenticed to William Roberts to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/60	Sarah Davies apprenticed to Thomas Tudor to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/61	Sarah Tudor apprenticed to George Owen to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/62	Richard Davies apprenticed to Prudence Morris to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/63	Elizabeth Thomas apprenticed to John Evans to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/64	William Jones apprenticed to Thomas Phillips to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/65	Sarah Davies apprenticed to William Brown to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18	26 Jun 1819
/66	Daniel Rowlands apprenticed to Edward Evans to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819

/67	Ursulla Andrew apprenticed to John Andrew to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/68	William Rogers apprenticed to Jane Hudson to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/69	Edward Davies apprenticed to John Evans to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/70	John Morgans apprenticed to David Evans to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/71	Jeremiah Davies apprenticed to Catherine Sturkey to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/72	Edward Lloyd apprenticed to Owen Brown to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	26 Jun 1819
/73	Martha Bebb apprenticed to William Andrews to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18	6 Jul 1819
/74	David Davies apprenticed to Randle Owens to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	6 Jul 1819
/75	John Andrews apprenticed to Thomas Andrews to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	6 Jul 1819
/76	John Rogers apprenticed to David Jones to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	6 May 1820
/77	Richard Goodwyn apprenticed to John Davies to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	6 May 1820
/78	John Davies apprenticed to John Oliver to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	6 May 1820
/79	Elizabeth Andrews apprenticed to Thomas Tudor to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	27 Jun 1821
/80	Martha Edwards apprenticed to Evan Andrew to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	27 Jun 1821
/81	James Rowlands apprenticed to William Andrew to learn the art of husbandry until the age of 18.	27 Jun 1821
/82	Elizabeth Pryce apprenticed to Thomas Davies to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18.	8 Dec 1821
/83	Elizabeth Powell apprenticed to Andrew Richards to learn the art of housewifery until the age of 18. (2 copies).	8 Dec 1821
<b>/O/BB</b>	<b><i>Bastardy papers</i></b>	
/1	Copy of an indemnity bond, 1787, delivered to the parish of Mallwyd, co. Merioneth, concerning the unborn bastard child of Elizabeth Edwards of Tregynon, single woman	1791

## CHARITIES

<b>/K/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Volume containing accounts of the Almshouse Charity in the parish of Tregynon and Betws, 1896-1936; Weavers' Pension Charity, parish of Tregynon, 1937-1974, and minutes of meetings of the Tregynon trustees of the Weavers' Pension Charity, 1936-1950. See also Betws Cedewain	1896-1950

## MISCELLANEOUS

<b>/Z/TD</b>	<b><i>Title deeds, agreements and other legal papers</i></b>	
/1	Notice of attornment of lands including Carreg Arthur in the parishes of Llanfair Caereinion and Manafon, 24 April 1829; and an agreement for letting the same, 5 Feb. 1920	1829,1920

/2	Agreement as to the use of the hearse Sequestrations, 18 April 1885 and 9 June 1903	7 May 1858 1885, 1903
/3	Letter of an offer of £1,100 for Cefn Hir farm, 23 June 1896. Agreement for letting Cefn Hir, Gladestry and Llanfihangel co Rads., 27 Feb. 1920; plan of Cefn Hir farm, no date	1896,1920
/4	Endowment, 1904-1905. Including a copy of the London Gazette, 13 May 1904	1904-1905
/5	Agreement for tenancy of Ivy Cottage, Tregynon	7 Jun 1926
/6	Decree exchanging a portion of the parish of Betws Cedewain for a portion of the parish of Tregynon,	1 Dec 1951
/7	Sentence of consecration of a portion of the new public cemetery at Trgynon as a place of burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church in Wales, with covering letter from the Diocesan Registry, (2 items)	1964
<b>/Z/MT</b>	<b><i>Printed and Miscellaneous Material</i></b>	
/1	Notice by the trustees of the Montgomeryshire Infirmary, of an appeal for £2500 as an endowment fund for the institution, and a printed circular of promises of donations,	1875-1876
/2	Booklets of printed circulars requesting additional funds for the restoration of St Cynon's church, with list of subscriptions already promised, (16 items)	1893
/3	Undated parochial return, and some census statistics	1901
/4	Two copies of the London Gazette containing an article on a benefaction to the rectory of Tregynon, and 1914, referring to the acquisition and improvement of a parsonage house for the rectory of Tregynon (2 items)	1905, 1914
/5	Printed material. <i>The Victoria Book of Hymns</i> , 1897, information leaflet by the Representative Body of the Church in Wales on the Marriage (Wales and Monmouthshire) Act, 1962; Service commemorating the re-opening of the church following restoration, 1894; Adoption - rules for baptism certificates, 1966; and confidential questionnaire on the payment of tithes by churchmen and nonconformists, 1906	1897-1966
/6	Blank, printed notices of interment in accordance with the <i>Welsh Church (Burial Grounds) Act, 1945</i> (17 items)	1945
/8	Two photographs of open air service held at the church to mark the 250 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of the birth of Thomas Oliver	1995
/7	Undated lists of [presumably] parishioners' names, possibly in connection with World War II, or remembrance service? (3 items)	nd

**M/EP/52.....Welshpool Parish Records**

PARISH REGISTERS .....	2
Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns .....	2
INCUMBENT.....	3
Registers of Services.....	3
Baptism related records .....	4
Marriage related records .....	4
Death related records .....	4
Miscellaneous .....	4
BENEFICE .....	4
Churchyard .....	4
Tithes .....	5
Terriers.....	5
Rector/Vicarage .....	5
CHURCHWARDENS .....	5
Accounts .....	5
Inventories .....	5
Building Works on Church.....	6
Faculties.....	7
Church Plans .....	7
Visitor Books .....	8
VESTRY.....	8
Vestry Minutes.....	8
PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL .....	8
Minutes, Accounts and other records .....	8
Electoral Rolls .....	8
OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.....	9
Miscellaneous .....	9
CHARITIES .....	9
Miscellaneous .....	9
SCHOOLS .....	9
Log Books.....	9
Manager's Minutes .....	9
Miscellaneous .....	9
CLUBS AND SOCIETIES .....	10
Bell Ringers .....	10
MISCELLANEOUS .....	10
Printed and Miscellaneous Material .....	10



## M/EP/52 Parish Records of Welshpool

Diocese of St Asaph

The records listed here relate to the parish church of St Mary's, and Christ Church chapel of ease, which is the family church of the Earls of Powis. The foundation stone for Christ Church was laid in 1839.

See also M/SOC/7 for Welshpool parochial records

See also M/X/226 (uncat) for Pool Deanery Magazines 1896-1952 (with gaps)

### PARISH REGISTERS

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, marriages, burials, banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms, Marriages, Burials	1634-1703
/2	Baptisms, Marriages, Burials	1708-1736
/3	Baptisms 1736-1772, burials 1736-1782, marriages 1736-1754	1736-1782
/4	Baptisms 1740-1782, burials 1740-1772, marriages 1740-1754	1740-1782
/5	Baptisms	1772-1812
/6	Marriages	1754-1782
/7	Marriages	1782-1812
/8	Burials	1782-1811
/9	Burials	1811-1812
/10	Burials	1842-1858
/11a	Baptisms	1813-1835
/11b	Marriages	1813-1837
/11c	Burials	1813-1841
/12	Baptisms	1836-1861
/13	Burials	1858-1872
/14	Burials	1872-1891
/15	Baptisms	1861-1883
/16	Baptisms	1883-1913
/17	Baptisms	1913-1945
/18	Burials	1891-1944
/19	Marriages	1837-1861
/20	Marriages	1861-1891
/21	Marriages	1891-1919
/22	Marriages	1919-1936
/23	Marriages	1936-1941
/24	Marriages	1941-1953
/25	Baptisms	1961-1992
/26	Marriages	1971-1972
/27	Marriages	1972-1980
/28	Marriages	1980-1986
/29	Baptisms	1945-1961
/30	Marriages	1953-1968
/31	Marriages	1968-1971
/32	Marriages	1969 - 1971
/33	Burials	1944 – 1963
/34	Banns	1960 – 1978

/35	Banns	1979 - 1986
/36	Burials	1963 – 1998
/37	(St Mary's) Marriages	1987 – 1994
/38	(St Mary's) Marriages	1994 – 1997
/39	Marriages	1971 – 1998
/40	Banns	1986 - 1993

## INCUMBENT

### ***/I/RG***

### ***Registers of Services***

/1	Register of services (St Mary's)	1892-1906
/2	Register of services (St Mary's)	1906-1918
/3	Register of services (St Mary's)	1918-1930
/4	Register of services (St Mary's)	1930-1940
/5	Register of services (St Mary's)	1940-1945
/6	Register of services (St Mary's)	1945-1952
/7	Register of services (St Mary's)	1952-1958
/8	Register of services (St Mary's)	1958-1965
/9	Register of services (St Mary's)	1965-1973
/10	Register of services (St Mary's)	1973-1980
/11	Register of services (Christ Church)	1917-1932
/12	Register of services (Christ Church)	1946-1981
/13	Register of services (Christ Church)	1981-1999
/14	Order of service for the dedication of a war memorial cross for the parishes of Llansantffraid, Pool and Deuddwr	1921
/15	Order of service for the funeral of Violet Ida Evelyn, Countess of Powis, Baroness D'Arcy de Knayth, at Christ Church	1929
/16	Order of service for the dedication of choir stalls and window at Christchurch, in memory of the Countess of Powis	nd
/17	Order of service for the dedication of the Stella Margaret Pryce memorial at Gurgrog Infants School	1948
/18	Order of service for the Funeral of George Charles Herbert, Earl of Powis, at Christ Church	1952
/19	Order of service for the Sunday preceding Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II's coronation	1953
/20	Order of service of thanksgiving for the restoration of St Mary's church	1963
/21	Order of service of the institution and induction of the Rev. Owen Thomas at St Mary's church	1965
/22	Revised order of service for Holy Eucharist and Holy Communion	1966
/23	Order of service for the re-dedication of the bells at St Mary's Church	1967
/24	Order of service for the bilingual service held at St Mary's church during the Powys Eisteddfod of 1968	1968
/25	Order of service for United Anglican and Free Church Sunday schools flower service, held at Christ Church, Welshpool	1969
/26	Order of service for the Festival of Flowers, Civic Investiture, at St Mary's Church	1969
/27	Order of civic service	1969
/28	Order of service for the consecration of a burial ground or an addition to a burial ground	1969
/29	Order of service for the consecration of Maesgwastad cemetery, Welshpool	1970

/30	Order of ceremony for the presentation of the Honorary Freedom of the Borough to Alderman William Charles Ainge	1970
/31	Order of Civic Service	1971
/32	Order of service for the consecration of the Very Reverend Harold John Charles, Bishop of St Asaph, at the Cathedral Church of St Peter and St Paul, Llandaff	1971
/33	Order of service for the St John's Ambulance Brigade church parade service at Mary's Church	1971
/34	Order of service of the Christ Church flower festival	1971
/35	Order of service for the funeral of E. R. H. Herbert, Fifth Earl of Powis	1974
/36	Order of service of thanksgiving to Welshpool Borough Council, held at St Mary's Church	1974
/37	Order of service commemorating the 400 <sup>th</sup> anniversary of the institution of William Morgan as Vicar of Welshpool (Welsh)	1975
/38	Order of service for centenary celebration of Gungrog Infants School, at St Mary's church,	1975
/39	Order for a service broadcast from St Mary's church Welshpool	5 Oct 1975
/40	Orders of service for services of nine lessons and carols held at Christ Church	1959-1966
/41	Three orders of service, including a service commemorating soldiers and sailors on active service	nd
/42	<i>Guide for use at the Holy Communion</i> , by the Rev. Harry Wilson	nd
<b>/I/BR</b>	<b><i>Baptism related records</i></b>	
/1	Baptism roll	1943-1947
<b>/I/ML</b>	<b><i>Marriage related records</i></b>	
/1	Letter from the registrar relating to the marriage returns	1944
/2	License of Christ Church to publish banns and solemnize marriages. With related correspondence	1965
/3	Copy of 'An Act to repeal provisions of an Act ... for the better preventing of clandestine marriages'	1823
<b>/I/DR</b>	<b><i>Death related records</i></b>	
/1	License for the removal of human remains (Margaret Byrne, otherwise Regan), with a related letter	1953
/2	Application forms to re-open old graves for burials at Christ Church, 57 in total	1953-1961
/3	Names of the deceased where the funeral service was held at Christ Church, and the internment was at Maesgwastad municipal cemetery	1969-1977
<b>/I/X</b>	<b><i>Miscellaneous</i></b>	
/1	Institution of the Venerable Archdeacon Clive to the incumbency of Christ Church	1845
/2	Stipendiary curate's license of the Rev. E. H. Saunders	1914
/3	Stipendiary curate's license of Rev. J. H. Jaques	1937

## **BENEFICE**

### **/B/CY** *Churchyard*

/1	Sentence of consecration of the new burial ground	1834
/2	Sentence of consecration of the new burial ground at Christ Church	1844
/3	Plan of Christ Church graveyard extension	1890
/4	Form from the Burial Acts Office, concerning details of Christ Church burial ground	nd
/5	Correspondence relating to the extension to the churchyard, between the churchwardens and the solicitor acting for T. R. Morris	1889-1902
/6	Conveyance of a piece of land adjoining St Mary's churchyard	1890
/7	Copy of the conveyance of a piece of land adjoining St Mary's churchyard	1890
/8	Copy of convergence of a piece of land adjoining St Mary's churchyard (including a map)	1890
/9	Letter from the Diocesan Registry regarding the addition to the churchyard	1901
/10	Table of fees for internment in the new churchyard at St Mary's	1911
/11	Plan of an extension to St Mary's churchyard	nd
/12	Plan of an extension to St Mary's churchyard	nd
/13	Solicitors' letter regarding the deeds to St Mary's cemetery	1984
/14	Plan of Burial ground, St Mary's	Nd
<b>/B/TH</b>	<b><i>Tithes</i></b>	
/1	Tithe rent-charge redemption certificates	1897, 1921
<b>/B/TE</b>	<b><i>Terriers</i></b>	
/1	Terrier of 1791 and 1849 (including a copy), and a letter regarding a terrier of 1917	1791, 1849, 1917
<b>/B/SG</b>	<b><i>Rector/Vicarage</i></b>	
/1	Plan of the rectory, Welshpool	1951
/2	Plan of the proposed vicarage, Welshpool (2 plans)	1952
<b>CHURCHWARDENS</b>		
<b>/W/AC</b>	<b><i>Accounts</i></b>	
	See also Vestry minutes	
/1	Churchwardens' account book,	1839-1899
/2	Churchwardens' accounts (St Mary's)	1899-1958
/3	Churchwardens' account ledger	1920-1937
/4	Churchwardens' account book	1921-1932
/5	Minute book of Churchwardens' meetings. Including records of proceedings of the fabric committee, 1926-1927, minutes of a meeting of the gallery committee, 1927, and a record of legacies and gifts, 1958-1960 (13)	1927-1958
/6	Note book containing mainly churchyard accounts	1938-1958
/7	Monthly subscription books	1940-1942
/8	Monthly subscription books	1944-1949
/9	Financial records, including St Mary's subscription contributions and receipts (vouchers),	1852, 1855, 1902-1963
<b>/W/IN</b>	<b><i>Inventories</i></b>	
/1	Inventory of Christ Church plate, etc (including copies of a	1957-1992

	receipt and an invoice dated 1842 and 1843)	
/2	Copy of the will of Thomas Lloyd Dickin, 1852, with details of the legacy to the poor of the parish; also a list of church plate and dedications	
/3	List of silverware and dedications, undated	nd
<b>/W/BW</b>	<b><i>Building Works on Church</i></b>	
/1	Correspondence relating to the building, consecration, and patronage of the new church. Including a legal opinion regarding an endowment	1840-1891
/2	Chancellor Buldock presentation fund accounts, 1949, St Mary's accounts, 1943-1961 and Christ Church accounts, 1960 and 1976	1943-1976
/3	Correspondence and specifications with regard to the bells and the tower clock	1947-1968
/4	1a) Minutes of the St Mary's appeals fund sub-committee relating to the restoration, 1959-1962 b) Restoration fund papers and press cuttings, 1959-1963 c) Correspondence and papers relating to the BBC appeal broadcast, 'The Week's Good Cause', for the same fund, 1961	1959-1963
/5	St Mary's church renovation bank book	1912-1913
/6	Specification and correspondence relating to repairs to the roof at Christ Church	1929-1930
/7	Two plans relating to the installation of electricity at Christ Church	1957-1958
/8	Schedule of pews giving their location, the name and address of the proprietor, and tenants names	c.1857
/9	A list of the proprietors of the seats (including a plan), copied from a reference and map in the possession of Lord Clive	1816
/10	Conveyance of a seat in Pool church, from the trustees of John Jones to Richard Griffithes	1821
/11	Three receipts for the sale of pews in the southern gallery, with plan	1822
/12	Grant of pews numbered 18 and 19, from Thomas Tudor to Panton Corbett	1825
/13	Contract for the erection of a new church at Welshpool, along with a bond for the performance of the contract	1840
/14	Copy of the sentence for the consecration of Christ Church, Welshpool	1844
/15	Conveyance of pews, from Panton Corbett to Richard Griffithes Parry for £80	1846
/16	Invoice to the Earl of Powis for the brass and wrought iron altar rails	1852
/17	Invoice and receipt to the Earl of Powis for glazing the windows	1852
/18	List of pews and occupiers	1854
/19	Schedule of pews in St Mary's church	1854
/20	Invoice and receipt to the Earl of Powis for glazing	1855
/21	Specification for work to be carried out on the chancel arch of St Mary's church, with agreements between the contractors and churchwardens	1857
/22	Papers relating to disputed ownership of pews in St Mary's church, with the legal opinion of C. T. Luxmoore, concerning the rightful owners of the pews	1857

/23	Position of a water pipeline shown on an O S map dated	1885
/24	Petition for the erection of a monument to the Earl of Powis,	1892
/25	Draft copy of an agreement between the vicar and the churchwardens, and Thomas Rowley Morris, relating to the drains on land known as Church Croft	1902
/26	Letter from the Queen Anne's Bounty office regarding the railway stock held by the governors, on behalf of Christ Church Chapelry, (106)	1917
/27	Citation for replacing masonry and fitting stained glass windows	1919
/28	Letter concerning the accounts for the erection of a chimney and a boiler at St Mary's church	1925
/29	Specifications and tenders for removal of the north gallery in St Mary's church	1926
/30	Citation for the installation of oak choir stalls and reading desk in memory of the Countess of Powis, Christ Church	1931
/31	Report on the condition of the tower at St Mary's church, including a plan	1933
/32	Specifications and other papers relating to roof repairs at St Mary's church	1937
/33	Citation for granting a faculty for an oak litany desk in memory of the Venerable Archdeacon D. Grimaldi Davis	1937
/34	Bequest of £1,000 by E. M. Millard for the restoration of the south aisle in St Mary's church, to its original use as the Chapel of St Nicholas	1940
/35	The Installation of Electricity in Churches, by the Church Information Board, Westminster	1955
/36	Subscriptions for the installation of electricity	1958
/37	Archdeacon's certificate authorizing the installation of lighting, power points and electric organ blower at Christ Church, with associated plan and letter	1958
/38	Alphabetical list of payment to the parish accounts	Early 1960s
/39	Financial statement of the St Mary's heating installation fund	1972
/40	Estimate for repairs to St Mary's church roof	1974
/41	Correspondence regarding vandal-proof glazing in the west gallery of Christ Church	1982
/42	Plans of the chancel arch and details of the corbels, identified by the architect as numbers 3 and 4 [Fragile]	nd
/43	Organ appeal donations	nd
<b>/W/FT</b>	<b><i>Faculties</i></b>	
/1	Faculty for building the south gallery, St Mary's	1821
/2	Faculty for building the north gallery, St Mary's	1822
/3	Faculty for alteration and reseating of the church, St Mary's	1869
/4	Citation for granting a faculty to erect a memorial tablet to the two sons of Mrs. Jane Morgan who died in the First World War	1921
/5	Faculty for oak choir stalls and reading desk in memory of Lady Powis, Christ Church	1931
<b>/W/CP</b>	<b><i>Church Plans</i></b>	
/1	Plan of St Mary's, illustrating growth of the church	1923
/2	Plan of St Mary's – proposed removal of gallery, with correspondence	1941-1946?

<b>/W/X</b>	<b><i>Visitor Books</i></b>	
/1	St Mary's church visitors' book	1946-1953
/2	St Mary's church visitors' book	1954-1966
/3	St Mary's church visitors' book	1966-1972
/4	St Mary's church visitors' book	1972-1979
/5	St Mary's church visitors' book	1979-1981
/6	St Mary's church visitors' book	1981-1985

## **VESTRY**

<b>/V/VM</b>	<b><i>Vestry Minutes</i></b>	
/1	Vestry minute book, 1766-1794, including churchwardens' accounts, 1760-1774	1760-1794
/2	St Mary's vestry minutes book	1849-1946

## **PAROCHIAL CHURCH COUNCIL**

<b>/P/MN</b>	<b><i>Minutes, Accounts and other records</i></b>	
/1	Welshpool church Finance Board minutes, 1917-1919, with some later notes, 1941-1942	1917-1942
/2	PCC Church Worker's Committee minutes	1920-1940
/3	PCC finance committee minute book	1920-1932
/4	PCC finance committee minute book	1933-1943
/5	PCC finance committee minute book	1944-1948
/6	PCC finance committee minute book	1948-1953
/7	PCC minute book	1920-1951
/8	PCC accounts ledger	1937-1946
/9	PCC and committee minutes and accounts book	1951-1974
/10	PCC account book containing subscriptions and covenant payments	1966-1991
/11	PCC account ledger	1980-1990
/12	Bundle of copies of the Welshpool Parochial Church Council Annual Report, statement of accounts and list of subscriptions	1921-1938
/13	Bundle of copies of the Welshpool Parochial Church Council Annual Report, statement of accounts and list of subscriptions,(1967-1968 report is wrongly dated as 1968-69)	1952-1974
/14	Printed list of St Mary's sidesmen	1914
/15	List of sidesmen at Christ Church including an untitled and undated list from the same period	1973
/16	Graveyards Committee minutes. Includes a photograph of the trowel used to lay the foundation stone of Christ Church	1937-1959
/17	PCC yearbook containing a list of subscribers to the graveyard fund, and names of various committee members	1939-1940
/18	PCC yearbook containing a list of subscribers to the graveyard fund	1940-1942
/19	Welshpool parochial minute book No. 1	1946-1947
/20	Letter of thanks from D. C. B. Jones to G. W. Pryce, with regards to his election to the PCC	1976

<b>/P/ER</b>	<b><i>Electoral Rolls</i></b>	
/1	Welshpool parochial authority electoral roll, exhibited at visitations	1944-1979

## OVERSEERS OF THE POOR

<b>/O/X</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
/1	Local Government Act for Granting the Power to Appoint Overseers and Assistant Overseers	1897

## CHARITIES

<b>/K/X</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
/1	A list of the legacies, and the purpose for which they were established, [1861]. Overleaf is a list of boys apprenticed by charity	1819-1863
/2	Volume containing names of contributors to charities	1902-1909
/3	Volume containing names of contributors to charities	1905-1915
/4	Correspondence, relating to charities, including the report of the charities sub-committee, 1921	1907-1951
/5	Schedule of the Christ Church endowment account from the trustees to Harrisons and Winnall, accountants	1910
/6	Elijah Phillips Charity re. Cwmffynon farm,. Includes provisional valuation, 1913, an inspection of the property and its tenancy, 1953-1954, and the sale of the property, 1955	1913-1955
/7	Account ledger of Lady Harriet's Charity,. Includes a printed list of officers and members in the parish, 1927-1928	1917-1949
/8	Christ Church endowment papers, comprising copy cases for the opinion of counsel, 1927 and 1928, related correspondence, 1953, and the endowment and the administration of trusts, 1961 and 1970	1927-1970
/9	Charity account vouchers	1956-1957

## SCHOOLS

<b>/J/LB</b>	<b>Log Books</b>	
/1	Log book (boys), <b>Fragile</b>	1862-1897
/2	Log book (girls), <b>Fragile</b>	1862-1898
/3	Log book (boys)	1897-1930
/4	Log book (girls)	1898-1926
<b>/J/MM</b>	<b>Manager's Minutes</b>	
/1	Managers' minute book	1936-1956
<b>/J/X</b>	<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
/1	National Schools Committee minutes and accounts. Inside the front cover is a letter printed in <i>The Times</i> from the vicar of Sandbach, Cheshire, regarding female education and employment in that parish	1857-1887
/2	Folder containing plans of extensions to the girls' cloak room, 1927-1928; circular correspondence relating to schools with aided status, and the transfer of the Welshpool National School from the Welsh Church Commissioners to the St Asaph Board of Finance 1948; church school survey, 1948; and an HMI report on Belan C E School, 1949	1927-1949
/3	Gungrog Church of England School, inspector's reports	1949, 1958



## CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

**/G/SS**

### **Sunday School records**

[Sunday school superintendent's register of the Welshpool Church of England Sunday school, January-December 1889, with six individual class registers for parts of 1889-90 (ref. NLW Misc Vols 278).]

/1	Sunday school superintendent's register	1890
/2	Sunday school superintendent's register	1891
/3	Sunday school superintendent's register	1892
/4	Sunday school superintendent's register	1893
/5	Sunday school superintendent's register	1894
/6	Sunday school superintendent's register	1895
/7	Sunday school superintendent's register	1896
/8	Sunday school superintendent's register	1897
/9	Sunday school register of attendance,. (This volume was transferred from 'The Alderman Gustarvus Charles Edward Jones papers', in 1998)	1907-1909
/10	Sunday school registers	1931-1937
/11	Sunday school class registers, (incomplete)	1960-1967
/12	<i>Welshpool Church Sunday school, order for children's service</i>	nd

**/G/BR**

### ***Bell Ringers***

/1	St Mary's bell-ringers correspondence	1915-1916
/2	Minute book of St Mary's bell-ringers	1975-1987

## MISCELLANEOUS

**/Z/MT**

### ***Printed and Miscellaneous Material***

/1	Selected Portions of Psalms and Hymns..., Welshpool,. The cover is embossed 'Powys Castle Christ Church'	1856
/2	Portrait of the Earl of Powis by T. H. Maguire, Fragile	1863
/3	The London Gazette containing a notice of Welshpool stipend	1867
/4	Letters between Rev. J. E. Hill, Welshpool, and Mr. A. Howell, Welshpool, regarding rituals and ceremonies	1872
/5	Papers relating to 'Grace Evans' Cottage'	1885, 1968-1969
/6	Order for the non-execution of work at the vicarage, 1888, and a Church in Wales booklet, Scheme for Curate's House, 1949	1888, 1949
/7	Agreement to sell Church Croft, by the Board of Agriculture,	1890
/8	Draft specifications for building a new hall at Welshpool, including 'Bill of Quantities' papers, and a photo-litho drawing of the hall	1892
/9	Manuscript sermons preached by Edward Mansel Townsend, rector of Llanvapley presented by his grand-daughter, to Rev. R. L. Brown, Vicar of Welshpool	1898-1947
/10	Two agreements between the Vicar, churchwardens, and T. R. Morris regarding drains	1902
/11	Conveyance of land at Pool Lower between the Rev. D. G. Davis and others, and the Welshpool & Llanfair Light Railway Company	1902
/12	Deanery of Pool Parish Magazine, November 1909, October 1910 and September 1914.	1909, 1910, 1914
/13	Correspondence relating to the sale of almshouses	1910-1912

/14	Copy opinion on the Welsh Church Act	1914
/15	Letter to Mr Stuart from Rob Owen regarding the vicar's testimonial	1917
/16	Papers relating to the militia and yeomanry etc	1917-1984
/17	An RAF map of Sakaltutan pass in central Turkey	1918
/18	Pool Deanery bank books and accounts	1927-1954
/19	Volume of the Church in Wales statistical returns for the Archdeaconry of Montgomery	1931-1932
/20	Letter from the wardens of St Mary's, with regard to a right of way on Green Bank Lane	1932
/21	Return of parochial statistics	1933
/22	Volume of the Church in Wales statistical returns for the Archdeaconry of Montgomery	1933-1934
/23	Collections Historical & Archaeological Relating to Montgomeryshire... Vol. 44, 1936. St Mary's Church, Welshpool: Its structural Growth, by W. J. N. Millard. Including a draft copy	1936
/24	List of candidates for ordination at St Asaph	Jun 1938
/25	Trinity examination papers and remarks	1938
/26	Printed memo from the British Record Society regarding the safeguarding of parish records	1942
/27	Completed ecclesiastical questionnaire re. Committee on Welsh Calendar Customs	1946
/28	Radio script 'Hen Glochyddion' by Rev. David Thomas	1946
/29	Victory Celebrations, World War 1939-1945, a souvenir pamphlet celebrating WW II victory	1946
/30	Correspondence relating to 39 Salop Road, (curate's house), , and a copy of the will of Miss Mary Newill-Owen	1946-1978
/31	Revised regulations re. burial grounds	1953
/32	Souvenir program of an evensong and recital at St Mary's, by St George's Cathedral Choir, Kingston, Ontario, Canada	1954
/33	Four letters relating to the history of Grace Evans' Cottage, Roger Palmer, Christ Church font, and a letter thanking the vicar for his help in locating a grave	1969-1976
/34	Newspapers cuttings documenting some historical events in the parish	1969-1982
/35	Letter of 1972, paper, (undated), and a card, (post 1994), re. Triptych	1972, 1994
/36	Local history research notes	1972-1976
/37	Welsh Tourist Board leaflet relating to Montgomery	1973
/38	Letter to the churchwardens from R. V. Packham regarding monies received	1973
/39	Letter to Mr Fletcher from the Rev. Owen Thomas concerning a pair of chandeliers held at the Powysland Museum,	1973
/40	Printed newsletters relating to the parish	1973-1980
/41	An address by the Bishop of St Asaph	1982
/42	Program of the North Wales Choral Festival for the Dioceses of Bangor and St Asaph,	1987
/43	Serendipity, the monthly magazine for the grouped parishes of Welshpool and Castle Caereinion, (some issues wanting)	1993-1995
/44	Church and Crematorium Attitudes in Welshpool and Region, by D. Davies and A. Shaw of the University of Nottingham, commissioned by the Rev. R Brown	1997
/45	Handwritten history of the parish of Welshpool. Also contains	Late C19

	a list of registers, and a photograph of Thomas Vowler Short, Lord Bishop of St Asaph	
/46	Diocesan Music for Congregational Singing	nd
/47	Map of St Mary's church and environs with the names of owners and occupiers	nd
/48	Copy of the inscription on a commemorative plaque to former organists, and choirmasters, T. Maldwyn Price and R. Maldwyn Price	nd
/49	Handwritten list of Montgomeryshire County Library books	nd
/50	Short history of St Mary's parish church	nd
/51	chedule of the deeds and documents deposited at the North and South Wales Bank	nd

Diocese of St Asaph

Formed out of Alberbury, Shropshire in 1864

**PARISH REGISTERS**

<b>/R/A</b>	<b><i>Baptisms, Marriages, Burials, Banns</i></b>	
/1	Baptisms	1829-1923
/2	Baptisms	1925-1993
/3	Burials	1843-1993
/4	Marriages	1865-1970